

Index

AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

Volume LXXV

Compiled by JOHN T. APPLEBY

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics; the titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. The reviewer of a book is designated by (R); communications by (C). The entries were arranged by computer, and certain discrepancies in the index are to be attributed to the compiler's unfamiliarity with the mechanical processes involved.

- Aandahl, Fredrick (R), 502, 1702
 Abbott, Freeland (R), 1767
 "Abelard, Peter, The School of: The Influence of Abelard's Thought in the Early Scholastic Period," by Luscombe, 832
 Abernathy, G. R., Jr. (R), 1720
 Abir, Mordechai, "Ethiopia," 502
 Abolitionism: Kraditor, "Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850," 212; Quarles, "Black Abolitionists," 1187; Wyatt-Brown, "Lewis Tappan and the Evangelical War against Slavery," 1187
 Acheson, Dean, "Present at the Creation," 1544
 Acomb, E. M. See Walker, E. A.
 Acomb, Frances (R), 510
 "Acta Musei Napocensis," V, ed. by Daicovicu *et al.*, 541
 "Actes" (Comité International des Sciences Historiques), 81
 "Action and Conviction in Early Modern Europe: Essays in Memory of E. H. Harbison," ed. by Rabb and Seigel, 836
 "Action This Day: Working with Churchill. Memoirs," by Normanbrook *et al.*, ed. by Wheeler-Bennett, 504
 "Acton, Lord, and His Times," by Mathew, 124
 Adams, A. E. (R), 550
 Adams, E. B. (R), 239, 2145
 Adams, R. G., *et al.*, "Saint Louis University," 208
 "Adams, Henry, The Suspension of: A Study of Manner and Matter," by Wagner, 1530
 "Adams, James Truslow: Historian of the American Dream," by Nevins, 1196
 Adamson, A. H. (R), 965
 Addy, G. M. (R), 1141, 2080
 Adleman, R. H., and Walton, George, "The Champagne Campaign," 1987; "Rome Fell Today," 1987
 Adler, C. C. (deceased), 2165
 Adler, L. K., and Paterson, T. G., *Red Fascism: The Merger of Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia in the American Image of Totalitarianism, 1930's-1950's*, 1046-64; (C), 2159
 Adler, Selig (R), 234, 614, 1544
 "Administration of Imperialism: Joseph Chamberlain at the Colonial Office," by Kubicek, 1730
 "Admiral of the Fleet: The Life of John Fisher," by Hough, 2061
 "Admiralty Court Book of Southampton, 1566-1586," ed. by Wilch, 1451
 "Aelred of Rievaulx, The Monastic Theology of: An Experiential Theology," by Hallier, tr. by Heaney, 1712
 Afferica, Joan (R), 1158
 "Afghanistan: Some New Approaches," ed. by Grassmuck *et al.*, 1750
 "Afghanistan, Modern, The Emergence of: Politics of Reform and Modernization, 1880-1946," by Gregorian, 1750
 "Africa and Unity: The Evolution of Pan-Africanism," by Thompson, 1755
 "After Victory: Churchill, Roosevelt, Stalin and the Making of the Peace," by Newmann, 2043
 "Aftermath of Revolution: British Policy toward the United States, 1783-1795," by Ritcheson, 1695
 Ageron, C. -R., "Les Algériens musulmans et la France (1871-1919)," 181
 Agrarian history: Frykenberg (ed.), "Land Control and Social Structure in Indian History," 566; Gates, "History of Public Land Law Development," 571; Hsiao, "The Land Revolution in China, 1930-1934," 1765; Mihrdea, "Relațiile Agrare din Secolul al XVIII-lea în Moldova," 162; Oliveira Marques, "Introdução à história da agricultura em Portugal," 103; Rohrbough, "The Land Office Business," 571; Ulsig, "Danske adelsgodser i middelalderen," 520; Waterson, "Squatter, Selector, and Storekeeper," 192
 "Agricultura em Portugal, Introdução à história da: A questão cerealífera durante a Idade Média," by Oliveira Marques, 103
 Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 612
 Agricultural History: Beardsley, "Harry L. Russell and Agricultural Science in Wisconsin," 1792; Florescano, "Precios del

- maíz y crisis agrícolas en México (1708-1810)," 1554; Forster, *Obstacles to Agricultural Growth in Eighteenth-Century France*, 1600-15; Ho, *The Loess and the Origin of Chinese Agriculture*, 1-36; Perkins, "Crisis in Agriculture: The Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the New Deal, 1933," 612
- Ahmad, Aziz, "An Intellectual History of Islam in India," 1766
- Ahmad, Feroz, "The Young Turks," 1750
- Aircraft industry, 226
- Alberts, R. C., "The Golden Voyage," 1515
- Albrecht-Carrié, René (R), 820
- Aldcroft, D. H., and Dyos, H. J., "British Transport," 1718
- Alden, Dauril, "Royal Government in Colonial Brazil," 621; (R) 1692
- Alden, J. R., "A History of the American Revolution," 915
- Aldridge, A. O., "Benjamin Franklin and Nature's God," 577; (R), 200
- Alef, Gustave (R), 1491
- Alexander, J. W. (R), 831
- "Alexander III and the Twelfth Century," by Baldwin, 99
- Alford, B. W. E., and Barker, T. C., "A History of the Carpenters Company," 845
- "Alfred, King, & Boethius. An Analysis of the Old English Version of the *Consolation of Philosophy*," by Payne, 830
- "Algériens musulmans et la France (1871-1919)," by Ageron, 181
- "All Aboard! A History of Railroads in Michigan," by Dunbar, 1526
- "All but the People: Franklin D. Roosevelt and His Critics, 1933-39," by Wolfskill and Hudson, 951
- Allchin, Bridget and Raymond, "The Birth of Indian Civilization," 908
- "Allegheny Frontier: West Virginia Beginnings, 1730-1830," by Rice, 2121
- "Allen, Ethan: Frontier Rebel," by Jellison, 1514
- Allen, H. C., *et al.*, "Heard round the World," ed. by Hyman, 215
- Allen, R. V. (R), 1539
- Allmendinger, K.-H., "Die Beziehungen zwischen der Kommune Pisa und Ägypten im hohen Mittelalter," 468
- "Almanachs populaires aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles: Essai d'histoire sociale," by Bollème, 2065
- "Almohad Movement in North Africa in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries," by Le Tourneau, 894
- Altholz, J. L. (R), 124
- Amann, Peter (R), 137, 860, 1446
- Ambrose, S. E. (R), 234
- "America and the Mediterranean World, 1776-1882," by Field, 917
- American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 924
- "American Conservative in the Age of Jackson: The Political and Social Thought of Calvin Colton," by Cave, 927
- "American Cooperative Enterprise. The Rise of: 1620-1920," by Knapp, 1772
- "American Dissenter: The Life of Algic Martin Simons, 1870-1950," by Kreuter and Kreuter, 937
- American Expansion in China*, by McCormick, 1393-96
- "American Foreign Policy. The Roots of: An Analysis of Power and Purpose," by Kolko, 958
- American Jurisprudence between the Wars: Legal Realism and the Crisis of Democratic Theory*, by Purcell, 424-46
- "American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1980," by White, 1774
- "American Magazines, A History of," V, by Mott, 1197
- "American Melodrama: The Presidential Campaign of 1968," by Chester *et al.*, 1209
- American Newspaper Guild, 2144
- "American Nuncio: Cardinal Aloisius Muench," by Barry, 1197
- "American Occupation of Germany: Politics and the Military, 1945-1949," by Gimbel, 154
- American Protective League. *See* Jensen, J. M.
- "American Republic, 1776-1787, The Creation of the," by Wood, 919
- American Revolution: Alden, "A History of the American Revolution," 615; Chitwood, "Richard Henry Lee," 580; Clark (ed.), "Naval Documents of the American Revolution," IV, 2125; Davis, "The Campaign That Won America," 2126; Jensen, "The Founding of a Nation," 915; Lutnick, "The American Revolution and the British Press, 1775-1783," 1519; Morris, "The Emerging Nations and the American Revolution," 2011; Palmer, "The River and the Rock," 1518; Stinchcombe, "The American Revolution and the French Alliance," 582; Upton, "The Loyal Whig," 579; Valentine, "Lord Stirling," 578; Wickwire and Wickwire, "Cornwallis," 2126.
- Amery, Julian, "Joseph Chamberlain and the Tariff Reform Campaign," 1730
- Ames, S. M. (deceased), 970
- "Amphibious Campaign for West Florida and Louisiana, 1814-1815: A Critical Review of Strategy and Tactics at New Orleans," by Brown, 1183
- "Anabaptists and the Czech Brethren in Moravia 1526-1628: A Study of Origins and Contacts," by Zeman, 1155
- Anchor, Robert (R), 482
- Anderson, G. L. (R), 1792
- Anderson, J. K., "Military Theory and Practice in the Age of Xenophon," 2023
- Andrew, Christopher, "Théophile Delcassé and the Making of the Entente Cordiale," 513
- Anglo, Sydney, "Spectacle, Pageantry, and Early Tudor Policy," 2045
- Anglo-Dutch Historical Conference, 418
- "Angolan Revolution," I, by Marcum, 1757
- Angus, Ian, and Orwell, Sonia (eds.), "The Collected Essays, Journalism and Letters of

- George Orwell," I-IV, 500
- "Annales de démographie historique, 1967 (Etudes, bibliographie, documents)," dir. by Goubert, ed. by Dupaquier, 1065
- Anthon, C. G. (R), 154
- Anthropology: Harris, "The Rise of Anthropological Theory: A History of Theories of Culture," 447; Mosse, *History, Anthropology, and Mass Movements*, 447-52; Mühlmann, "Geschichte der Anthropologie," 447; Stocking, "Race, Culture, and Evolution," 447; Wolf, "The Fair Play Settlers of the West Branch Valley, 1769-1784," 2123
- "Antigone et Démétrios," by Wehrli, 1425
- "Apache Frontier: Jacobo Ugarte and Spanish-Indian Relations in Northern New Spain, 1769-1791," by Moorhead, 1552
- "Appeasement, American: United States Foreign Policy and Germany, 1933-1938," by Offner, 614
- Appleby, J. T., "The Troubled Reign of King Stephen," 2028
- Apt, Leon, "Louis-Philippe de Ségur," 2071
- Aquarone, J. -B., "D. João de Castro, gouverneur et vice-roi des Indes orientales (1500-1548)," 1684
- "Arakcheev, Grand Vizier of the Russian Empire: A Biography," by Jenkins, 171
- Arasaratnam, Sinnappah, "Indians in Malaysia and Singapore," 2104
- "Arbeiter in der Schweiz im 19. Jahrhundert: Soziale Lage, Organisation, Verhältnis zu Arbeitgeber und Staat," by Gruner, 534
- Arberry, A. J. (ed.), "Religion in the Middle East," I and II, 551
- Archaeology: Bibby, "Looking for Dilmun," 2020; Blegen, "The Kensington Rune Stone," 197; Finegan, "The Archaeology of the New Testament," 2024; Laing, "Coins and Archaeology," 2021; Richmond, "Roman Archaeology and Art," ed. by Salway, 1706
- Architecture: Burford, "The Greek Temple Builders at Epidauros," 1425; Hammer, "Jakob Ignaz Hittorff," 1132
- Arens, Olavi (R), 521
- "Argentina," by Ferns, 1558
- "Argentina, The Army & Politics in, 1928-1945: Yrigoyen to Perón," by Potash, 1558
- "Aristotle and the Arabs: The Aristotelian Tradition in Islam," by Peters, 1161
- "Armenian Manuscripts, Colophons of, 1301-1480: A Source for Middle Eastern History," ed. and tr. by Sanjian, 2100
- "Armenians," by Der Nersessian, 2099
- "Armistice de Rethondes, 11 novembre 1918," by Renouvin, 822
- "Armistizio, Storia di un," by Palermo, 159
- Armstrong, B. G., "Calvinism and the Amyraut Heresy," 2064
- Armstrong, J. B., "Factory under the Elms," 2124
- "Army Royal: Henry VIII's Invasion of France 1513," by Cruickshank, 838
- Arnade, C. W. (R), 1181
- "Arnim and Bismarck," by Kent, 149
- Articles for the AHR: An Editorial*, 1577-80
- Artola Gallego, Miguel, "La España de Fernando VII," 1468
- Asch, Peter. See Bentley, A. F.
- Ashley, Maurice, "Churchill as Historian," 127
- Ashtor, Eliyahu, "Histoire des prix et des salaires dans l'Orient médiéval," 2095
- "Asian Ideas of East and West: Tagore and His Critics in Japan, China, and India," by Hay, 1760
- "Asians in East Africa, A History of the, c. 1886 to 1945," by Mangat, 897
- Askew, W. C. (R), 841
- "Assassins: A Radical Sect in Islam," by Lewis, 1494
- "Assassins, History of the Order of," by Franzius, 1494
- Astiz, C. A., "Pressure Groups and Power Elites in Peruvian Politics," 1805
- At the Borderland of Law and Economic History: The Contributions of Willard Hurst*, by Scheiber, 744-56
- "Athenian Aristocracy, 399 to 31 B.C.," by MacKendrick, 1088
- "Atlantic Legacy: Essays in American-European Cultural History," by Mead, 1692
- "Atlantic Slave Trade: A Census," by Curtin, 2011
- "Atti del XLIII Congresso di Storia del Risorgimento Italiano (Venezia, 2-5 ottobre 1966): (La questione veneta e la crisi italiana del 1866)," 484
- Auerbach, Elias, "Pionier der Verwirklichung," 1698
- Aurousseau, M. (tr.), "The Letters of F. W. Ludwig Leichhardt," 1507
- "Auslandsreisen deutscher Unternehmer 1750-1851 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Rheinland und Westfalen," by Schumacher, 525
- Austen, R. A., "Northwest Tanzania under German and British Rule," 2103; (R), 1414
- "Autobiografia della giovane America: La storiografia americana dai padri pellegrini all'Indipendenza," by Spini, 198
- Avenol, Joseph, 1715
- Avitabile, Grazia (R), 840
- Avizonis, Konstantinas (deceased), 324
- Avrich, Paul (R), 891
- Aydelotte, W. O. (R), 850
- Azcárate, Pablo de, "La guerra del 98," 821
- "Azereix: La vie d'une communauté rurale à la fin du XVIII^e siècle," by Zink, 2066
- "AZn: A History of the American Zinc Company," by Norris, 226
- Bacharach, J. L. (R), 2095
- Badgley, John (R), 1172
- Badian, E. (R), 1425
- "Bagehot, Walter, The Collected Works of," I and II, ed. by St. John-Stevas, 495
- Bahlman, D. W. R. (R), 119
- Bailey, H. C., "Liberalism in the New South,"

- 1538; (R), 600
 Bailey, J. H. (R), 1197
 Bailyn, Bernard, *Comment on article by Greene, 361-63; and Fleming, Donald (eds.), "The Intellectual Migration,"* 1542
 Bak, J. M. (R), 90, 1440
 Baker, K. M. (R), 1410
 Baker, R. L. (R), 1095
 "Baker, Ray Stannard: A Quest for Democracy in Modern America, 1870-1918," by Semonche, 222
 Bakke, E. W., "Revolutionary Democracy," 565
 Baklanoff, E. N. (ed.), "The Shaping of Modern Brazil," 1210
 Balázs, E. H., "Berzeviczy Gergely, a Reformpolitikus (1763-1795)," 163
 Baldwin, J. W. (R), 832
 Baldwin, M. W., "Alexander III and the Twelfth Century," 99; (R), 468
 Balfour Declaration of 1917, 459
 "Balkan Triangle: Birth and Decline of an Alliance across Ideological Boundaries," by Iatrides, 885
 Ball, W. W., 600
 Ballinger, Margaret, "From Union to Apartheid," 1758
 Balsdon, J. P. V. D., "Life and Leisure in Ancient Rome," 1707
 Ba Maw, "Breakthrough in Burma," 909
 "Banche, governo e parlamento negli Stati Sardi: Fonti documentarie (1843-1861)," ed. by Rossi and Nitti, 540
 Bankwitz, P. C. F. (R), 861, 1735
 Banner, J. M., Jr., "To the Hartford Convention," 1778
 Bannister, R. C., Jr. (R), 222
 Barany, George, "Stephen Széchenyi and the Awakening of Hungarian Nationalism, 1791-1841," 543; (R), 1157
 Barbance, Marthe, "Vie commerciale de la route du Cap Horn au XIX^e siècle," 2076
 Barber, Bernard (R), 454
 Barbour, P. L., "The Jamestown Voyages under the First Charter, 1606-1609," 1512
 Barker, C. A. (R), 457, 1542
 Barker, J. W., "Manuel II Palaeologus (1391-1425)," 1442; (R), 99
 Barker, N. N. (R), 2073
 Barker, T. C., and Alford, B. W. E., "A History of the Carpenters Company," 845
 Barman, Thomas, "Diplomatic Correspondent," 128
 Barnard, John, "From Evangelicalism to Progressivism at Oberlin College, 1866-1917," 598
 Barnes, R. P. (R), 491
 "Barnes, Harry Elmer, Learned Crusader: The New History in Action," ed. by Goddard, 647
 Barnett, A. D. See Hofheinz, Roy, Jr.
 Barnhart, D. S. (R), 1556
 Baron, Hans, "From Petrarch to Leonardo Bruni," 104
 Baron, S. H. (R), 889
 Barrier, N. G. (R), 1455
 Barros, James, "Betrayal from Within," 1715
 Barry, C. J., "American Nuncio," 1197
 Bartlett, R. A. (R), 220
 Barto, Jaroslav, "Riešenie Vzťahu Čechov a Slovákov," 1488
 "Bataille pour la Mer de Chine," by Britsch, 1173
 Bates, M. L. (R), 1503
 "Bath, the Most Honourable the Marquess of, Report on the Manuscripts of, Preserved at Longleat," IV, ed. by Blatcher, 116
 "Battle for Germany," by Essame, 1987
 "Battle for Rome," by Jackson, 1987
 "Baudard de Sainte-James, Claude: Trésorier général de la Marine et brasseur d'affaires (1738-1787)," by Ozanam, 2069
 Bauer, K. J., "Surfboats and Horse Marines," 1527; (R), 1183
 Baughman, J. J. (R), 1464
 Bawden, C. R., "The Modern History of Mongolia," 903
 Baxter, A. K. (R), 211
 Baxter, Craig, "The Jana Sangh," 1506
 Baxter, S. B. (R), 481, 1721
 "Bayerischen Geschichte, Handbuch der," ed. by Spindler, I, 90; II, 1735
 Baylen, J. O., and Conway, Alan (eds.), "Soldier-Surgeon," 1727
 Beadle, G. B. (R), 500
 Beard, C. A., 601
 Beardsley, E. H., "Harry L. Russell and Agricultural Science in Wisconsin," 1792
 Beattie, J. M. (R), 2052
 Beck, E. R., "Germany Rediscovered America," 230
 Becker, M. B., "Florence in Transition," II, 108; (R), 1094
 Beckmann, G. M., and Genji, Okubo, "The Japanese Communist Party, 1922-1945," 904
 "Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People," ed. by Colgrave and Mynors, 2027
 Bedford, H. F. (R), 937
 "Bedfordshire, History of, 1066-1888," by Godber, 1448
 Beecher, Edward, 206
 Beeler, John (R), 1436, 2027, 2028
 Befu, Harumi, *et al.*, "Studies in the Institutional History of Early Modern Japan," ed. by Hall and Jansen, 188
 Beik, P. H. (R), 2071
 Beinfeld, Solon (R), 839
 Beisner, R. L. (R), 1195
 Beliavskaia, I. A., "Burzhuaiznyi Reformizm v SShA (1900-1914)," 1539
 Bell, P. M. H., "Disestablishment in Ireland and Wales," 1727
 Beloff, Max, "Imperial Sunset," I, 1729
 Belz, Herman, "Reconstructing the Union," 934
 Ben-Ami, Aharon, "Social Change in a Hostile Environment," 468
 Ben-Israel, Hedva, "English Historians on the French Revolution," 1131
 Beneš, Eduard. See Lvová, Míla
 Benevolo, Leonardo, "The Origins of Modern Town Planning," tr. by Landry, 86

- "Bengal, Reform and Regeneration in, 1774-1823," by Mukherjee, 2114
- "Bengal, The Transition in, 1756-1775: A Study of Saiyid Muhammad Reza Khan," by Khan, 1505
- Bengtson, Hermann (ed.), "Die Staatsverträge des Altertums," II, 1086
- "Benin and the Europeans, 1485-1897," by Ryder, 2102
- Benison, Saul (R), 1727
- Bennett, D. H., "Demagogues in the Depression," 949
- Bennett, E. L., Jr. (R), 1084
- Bennett, N. R., (ed.), "Leadership in Eastern Africa," 182
- Bentley, A. F., "Makers, Users, and Masters," ed. by Ratner and Asch, 2142
- Benton, W. A., "Whig-Loyalism," 1180
- Benzing, Josef, "Invectiva in Romam," 467
- Béranger, Jean, "Nathaniel Ward (ca. 1578-1652)," 1510
- Berbusse, E. J. (R), 194
- Berg, Gunter, "Leopold von Ranke als akademischer Lehrer," 147
- Berger, Raoul, "Congress v. the Supreme Court," 1509
- Bergère, M. -C., "La bourgeoisie chinoise et la Révolution de 1911," 1762
- Bergeron, P. H., and Weaver, Herbert (eds.), "Correspondence of James K. Polk," I, 2131
- Bergier, J. -F., "Problèmes de l'histoire économique de la Suisse," 534
- Berkeley, Edmund, and Berkeley, D. S., "Dr. Alexander Garden of Charles Town," 1775
- "Berkenhead, Sir John, 1617-1679: A Royalist Career in Politics and Polemics," by Thomas, 1719
- Berkhofer, R. F., Jr. (R), 196
- Berlandier, J. L., "The Indians of Texas in 1830," ed. by Ewers, tr. by Leclercq, 1186
- Bernbach, Udo, "Vorformen parlamentarischer Kabinettsbildung in Deutschland," 1477
- Bernard, Jacques, "Navires et gens de mer à Bordeaux (vers 1400-vers 1500)," I-III, 1100
- Bernath, S. L. (deceased), 2165
- Bernis, F. J. de P. de, 1126
- Bernstein, B. J. (R), 947, 957
- Bernstein, Irving, "Turbulent Years," 1794
- Bernstein, Samuel, "Blanqui," tr. by Vaché, 2077
- Bertelson, David, "The Lazy South," 574
- Berthoff, Rowland (R), 2140
- Bertier de Sauvigny, Guillaume de, "Metternich et la France après le Congrès de Vienne," I, 112; (R), 134
- "Berzeviczy Gergely, a Reformpolitikus (1763-1795)," by Balázs, 163
- "Besançon, La crise des années 30 à," by Daclin, 516
- "Best-Dressed Miners: Life and Labor in the Maryland Coal Region, 1835-1910," by Harvey, 1525
- "Betrayal from Within: Joseph Avenol, Secretary-General of the League of Nations, 1933-1940," by Barros, 1715
- "Better the Dream. Saint Louis: University & Community, 1818-1968," by Faherty, 208
- Betts, R. F. (R), 181
- "Between the Bullet and the Lie: American Volunteers in the Spanish Civil War," by Eby, 955
- Bèze, Father de, 1506
- "Beziehungen zwischen der Kommune Pisa und Ägypten im hohen Mittelalter: Eine rechts- und wirtschaftshistorische Untersuchung," by Allmendinger, 468
- Bibby, Geoffrey, "Looking for Dilmun," 2020
- Bickel, A. M. (R), 1509
- Big Business and German Politics: A Comment*, by Nolte, 71-78
- Big Business and the Rise of Hitler*, by Turner, 56-70
- "Big Steel and the Wilson Administration: A Study in Business-Government Relations," by Urofsky, 1198
- "Bilan du monde en 1815: Rapports conjoints" (Comité International des Sciences Historiques), 81
- "Billault, ministre de Napoléon III, d'après ses papiers personnels, 1805-1863," by Blayau, 1464
- Billias, G. A. (R), 2125
- Binder, F. M., "The Color Problem in Early National America as Viewed by John Adams, Jefferson and Jackson," 921
- Bingham, William, 1515
- Binion, Rudolph (R), 533
- Binkley, W. C. (deceased), 2165
- Binns, C. T., "Dinuzulu," 557
- Birdsall, Paul (deceased), 1885
- Birn, Raymond (R), 1079
- Birr, Kendall (R), 595
- Birrell, Augustine, 2062
- Bischoff, Bernhard, "Mittelalterliche Studien," II, 1090
- Bishai, W. B. (R), 1748
- Bismarck, Otto von: Kent, "Arnim and Bismarck," 149; Stern, *Gold and Iron: The Collaboration and Friendship of Gerson Bleichroder and Otto von Bismarck*, 37-46; Verchau, "Otto von Bismarck: Eine Kurzbiographie," 527; Wehler, "Bismarck und der Imperialismus," 1146.
- "Bismarckzeit, Geist und Gesellschaft der (1870-1890)," by Höfele, 528
- "Bitter Woods. The Dramatic Story, Told at All Echelons—from Supreme Command to Squad Leader—of the Crisis That Shook the Western Coalition: Hitler's Surprise Ardennes Offensive," by Eisenhower, 1987
- Bitton, Davis, "The French Nobility in Crisis, 1560-1640," 1122
- Bjork, K. O. (R), 867
- Black, C. E. (R), 1082, 2011
- Black, F. G., and Black, R. M. (eds.), "The Harney Papers," 1115
- Black, Joseph, 2055
- "Black Abolitionists," by Quarles, 1187
- "Black Death," by Ziegler, 835
- "Black Flags in Vietnam: The Story of a Chinese Intervention," by McAleavy, 189
- "Black Intellectuals Come to Power: The Rise

- of Creole Nationalism in Trinidad & Tobago," by Oxaal, 965
- "Black Scare: The Racist Response to Emancipation and Reconstruction," by Wood, 217
- Blackstock, P. W., "The Secret Road to World War Two," 1987
- Blackwell, W. L. (R), 1159
- Blake, N. M., "Novelists' America," 228
- Blanc-Rouquette, M. -T., "La presse et l'information à Toulouse," 856
- "Blanqui," by Bernstein, tr. by Vaché, 2077
- Blatcher, Marjorie (ed.), "Report on the Manuscripts of the Most Honourable the Marquess of Bath, Preserved at Longleat," IV, 116
- Blayau, Noël, "Billault, ministre de Napoléon III, d'après ses papiers personnels, 1805-1863," 1464
- Blegen, T. C., "The Kensington Rune Stone," 197; (deceased), 708
- Bleichroder, Gerson, 37
- "Blood on the Border: The United States Army and the Mexican Irregulars," by Clendenen, 1528
- "Blue Ridge Parkway," by Jolley, 1202
- Blum, A. A. (R), 603, 1794
- Blum, G. P. (R), 873
- Blumenson, Martin, "Salerno to Cassino," 1987
- Blumenthal, Henry (R), 514
- Blythe, Wilfred, "The Impact of Chinese Secret Societies in Malaya," 1174
- Boas, George, "Vox Populi," 817
- Boba, Imre, "Nomads, Northmen and Slavs," 96; (R), 473
- Bóbr-Tylingo, Stanisław (R), 165
- Bode, Carl (R), 228
- Bodner, Walter, "Die Entwicklung der schweizerischen Textilwirtschaft im Rahmen der übrigen Industrien und Wirtschaftszweige," 534
- Boeck, G. A. (R), 2130
- Boethius, 830
- Bogle, R. V. (deceased), 372
- Bohnstedt, J. W., "The Infidel Scourge of God," 524
- Bokelmann, Wilhelm, 526
- "Bolivia, Parties and Political Change in, 1880-1952," by Klein, 1801
- Bollème, Geneviève, "Les almanachs populaires aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles," 2065
- "Bolschewismus im Urteil der deutschen Sozialdemokratie, 1903-1920," by Losche, 150
- "Bolshevik Ideology and the Ethics of Soviet Labor, 1917-1920: The Formative Years," by Kaplan, 174
- "Bomber Offensive," by Verrier, 1987
- "Bonapartism after Sedan," by Rothney, 1138
- Boney, F. N. (R), 2117
- Boon, Herman, "Enseignement primaire et alphabétisation dans l'agglomération bruxelloise de 1830 à 1879," 2083
- Borchard, Martin, 1099
- "Bordeaux, Navires et gens de mer à (vers 1400-vers 1500)," I-III, by Bernard, 1100
- "Bordeaux au XIX^e siècle," under the direction of Desgraves and Dupeux, 1134
- "Borderland Empires in Transition: The Triple-Nation Transfer of Florida," by Gold, 1181
- Bordes, A. -D., et fils, 2076
- Boren, C. E., "Religion on the Texas Frontier," 205
- Boren, H. C. (R), 89, 2021
- "Borgias: The Rise and Fall of a Renaissance Dynasty," by Mallett, 1481
- Boromé, J. A. (R), 944
- Borrowman, Merle (R), 1513
- Borth, Wilhelm, "Die Luthersache (Causa Lutheri), 1517-1524," 2033
- Borton, Hugh (R), 904, 2110
- Bouche, Denise, "Les villages de liberté en Afrique noire française, 1887-1910," 1501
- Boucher, Paul, "Charles Cochin de Lapparent," 1463
- "Boulangier Affair: Political Crossroad of France, 1886-1889," by Seager, 1138
- "Bourassa, Henri, and French-Canadian Nationalism: Opposition to Empire," by Murrow, 621
- "Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900," by Hair, 1531
- Bourdin, P. M., and Bouvet, Michel, "A travers la Normandie des XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles," 857
- Bourdrel, Philippe, "La Cagoule," 1735
- "Bourgeois-gentilshommes de la Nouvelle-France, 1729-1748," by Nish, 236
- "Bourgeoisie chinoise et la Révolution de 1911," by Bergère, 1762
- Bourquin, M. -H., and Hepp, Emmanuel, "Aspects de la contrebande au XVIII^e siècle," 858
- Bouvet, Michel, and Bourdin, P. M., "A travers la Normandie des XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles," 857
- Bouwsma, W. J., "Venice and the Defense of Republican Liberty," 157
- Bowditch, John (R), 1136
- Bowen, R. H. (R), 1738
- Bowersock, G. W., "Greek Sophists in the Roman Empire," 1429
- Bowman, F. J. (R), 144, 866
- Bowsky, W. M. (R), 1407
- Boxer, C. R., *Portugal's Drang nach Osten, 1684-91*; "The Portuguese Seaborne Empire, 1415-1825," 1692; (C), 335
- Boyer, Ferdinand, "La Seconde République, Charles-Albert et l'Italie du nord en 1848," 2078
- Boyer, R. E., "English Declarations of Indulgence, 1687 and 1688," 119; (R), 2051
- Boyle, J. A. (ed.), "The Cambridge History of Iran," V, 2098
- Boyle, J. W. (R), 84, 1732; (C), 968
- Brace, R. M. (R), 555, 895
- "Bracton on the Laws and Customs of England," I and II, tr. by Thorne, 471
- Bradeen, D. W. (R), 824
- Bradley, H. W. (R), 1182

- Braeman, John, *et al.* (eds.), "Change and Continuity in Twentieth-Century America," 231
- "Bragg, Braxton, and Confederate Defeat," I, by McWhiney, 596
- Brandmüller, Walter, "Das Konzil von Pavia-Siena, 1423-1424," I, 109
- Braun, Rudolf, "Industrialisierung und Volksleben," 534; "Sozialer und kultureller Wandel in einem ländlichen Industriegebiet," 534
- Braunthal, Gerard (R), 487
- "Brazil, Modern. The Shaping of," ed. by Baklanoff, 1210
- "Brazil, Nationalism in: A Historical Survey," by Burns, 79
- Brazill, W. J. (R), 528
- "Breckinridge, John: Jeffersonian Republican," by Harrison, 1517
- Breen, Quirinus (R), 1090
- Bremen, 873
- Bremme, H. J., "Buchdrucker und Buchhändler zur Zeit der Glaubenskämpfe," 1481
- Bremner, R. H. (R), 949
- Brennan, John (deceased), 970
- Brentano, Robert (R), 103, 476
- Breslow, M. A., "A Mirror of England," 1720
- Brest, 137
- Brewer, J. H., "The Confederate Negro," 1190
- Brill, Reginald (R), 92
- Brilliant, Richard (R), 1425, 1703
- Brissenden, R. F. (ed.), "Studies in the Eighteenth Century," 456
- "Britain and Japan, 1858-1883," by Fox, 1117
- "Britain and the Netherlands in Europe and Asia: Papers Delivered to the Third Anglo-Dutch Historical Conference," ed. by Bromley and Kossmann, 481
- "British Administration in the Cameroons and Northern Nigeria, Recollections of, 1921-1957: 'But Always as Friends,'" by Sharwood Smith, 1732
- "British Autobiography in the Seventeenth Century," by Delany, 1107
- "British Colonial Administration in the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Policy-Making Process," by Cell, 2058
- "British Colonial Policy in the Mid-Victorian Age: South Africa; New Zealand; The West Indies," by Morrell, 1114
- "British Diplomacy in North India: A Study of the Delhi Residency 1803-1857," by Panikkar, 1112
- "British Foreign Policy, 1919-1939, Documents on," ed. by Medlicott *et al.*, ser. I, XVI, 502; ser. IA, II, 503
- "British in Northern Nigeria," by Heussler, 556
- "British Orientalism and the Bengal Renaissance: The Dynamics of Indian Modernization, 1773-1835," by Kopf, 848
- "British Transport: An Economic Survey from the Seventeenth Century to the Twentieth," by Dyos and Aldcroft, 1718
- Britsch, Jacques, "La bataille pour la Mer de Chine," 1173
- Broadcasting, 942
- Broccoli, Angelo, "Educazione e politica nel Mezzogiorno d'Italia (1767-1860)," 159
- "Broderick, David C.: A Political Portrait," by Williams, 1785
- Brodhead, M. J., "Persevering Populist," 1788
- Brody, David (R), 959
- Bromley, J. S., and Kossmann, E. H. (eds.), "Britain and the Netherlands in Europe and Asia," 481
- "Bronnen voor de economische geschiedenis van het Beneden-Maasgebied," I, ed. by Niermeijer, 833
- Brook-Shepherd, Gordon, "The Last Habsburg," 880
- Brose, O. J. (R), 1118
- Broughton, T. R. S. (R), 1707
- Brown, D. M. (R), 1760, 1765
- Brown, Harcourt (R), 1128
- Brown, R. A., "The Normans and the Norman Conquest," 831
- Brown, R. E. (R), 919; (C), 1285
- Brown, R. H. (R), 203
- Brown, T. S. (R), 1429, 2019
- Brown, W. B. (R), 922
- Brown, W. S., "The Amphibious Campaign for West Florida and Louisiana, 1814-1815," 1183
- Brown, Wallace (R), 1180
- "Brown, William Wells: Author & Reformer," by Farrison, 929
- "Browns of Providence Plantations: The Nineteenth Century," by Hedges, 585
- Brucker, Gene, "Renaissance Florence," 1482
- Bruckmann, J. (R), 1090
- Brühl, Carlrichard, "Fodrum, Gistum, Servitium Regis," 93
- Brugière, Michel, "La Première Restauration et son budget," 2075
- Brumanis, A. A., "Aux origines de la hiérarchie latine en Russie," 546
- Brundage, J. A. (R), 2026
- Brunon, Raoul, and Guiral, Pierre (pubs.), "Aspects de la vie politique et militaire en France au milieu du XIX^e siècle à travers la correspondance reçue par le Maréchal Pelissier (1828-1864)," 1136
- Brunow, M. F. J. (deceased), 324
- "Bryan, William Jennings," II, by Coletta, 944
- "Bubonic Plague in the British Isles, A History of," by Shrewsbury, 2030
- "Buchdrucker und Buchhändler zur Zeit der Glaubenskämpfe: Studien zur genfer Druckgeschichte, 1565-1580," by Bremme, 1481
- "Buddhist Revival in China," by Welch, 185
- "Bucking, Jürgen, "Kultur und Gesellschaft in Tirol, um 1600," 531
- Buhite, R. D., "Nelson T. Johnson and American Policy toward China, 1925-1941," 949
- "Bulletin philologique et historique (jusqu'à 1610) du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Année 1966: Actes du 91^e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes tenu à Rennes," 464

- Bumsted, J. M. (R), 579
 Buni, Andrew (R), 1193
 Burdick, C. B., "Germany's Military Strategy and Spain in World War II," 1987
 Burford, Alison, "The Greek Temple Builders at Epidauros," 1425
 Burke, J. G. (R), 100
 Burke, R. E. (R), 606
 Burks, A. W. (R), 565, 906, 1076
 Burks, D. D. (R), 966
 "Burma. Breakthrough in: Memoirs of a Revolution, 1939-1946," by Ba Maw, 909
 Burmeister, K. H., "Georg Joachim Rhetikus, 1514-1574," III, 1153
 "Burnet, David G.," by Clarke, 1184
 Burns, E. B., "Nationalism in Brazil," 79; (C), 1568
 Burns, R. I., "The Crusader Kingdom of Valencia," 1442; (R), 2031
 Burszta, J., *et al.*, "Przemiany Społeczne na Ziemiach Zachodnich," ed. by Markiewicz and Rybicki, 884
 Burton, D. G., "Theodore Roosevelt," 1195
 "Burzhuaznyi Reformizm v SShA (1900-1914)," by Beliavskaia, 1539
 Business: Alford and Barker, "A History of the Carpenters Company," 845; Allmendinger, "Die Beziehungen zwischen der Kommune Pisa und Ägypten im hohen Mittelalter," 468; Bodner, "Die Entwicklung der schweizerischen Textilwirtschaft im Rahmen der übrigen Industrien und Wirtschaftszweige," 534; Braun, "Industrialisierung und Volksleben," 534; *id.*, "Sozialer und kultureller Wandel in einem ländlichen Industriegebiet," 534; "Bulletin philologie et historique (jusqu'à 1610) du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Année 1966," 464; Bythell, "The Handloom Weavers," 491; Coleman, "Courtaulds," I and II, 1111; Dascher, "Das Textilgewerbe in Hessen-Kassel vom 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert," 868; Eichner, "The Emergence of Oligopoly," 1787; Geremek, "Le salariat dans l'artisanat parisien aux XIII-XV siècles," tr. by Posner and Klapisch-Zuber, 834; Gille, "Histoire de la maison Rothschild," II, 1416; Goodhart, "The New York Money Market and the Finance of Trade, 1900-1913," 227; Hedges, "The Browns of Providence Plantations," 585; Lander, "The Textile Industry in Antebellum South Carolina," 594; Lohmann Villena, "Les Espinosa," 517; Malecki, "Związki Handlowe miast Polskich z Gdańskiem w XVI i Pierwszej Połowie XVII Wieku," 160; Mayer, "The Curriers and the City of London," 845; Miller, "The Spice Trade of the Roman Empire, 29 B.C. to A.D. 641," 461; Nash, "United States Oil Policy, 1890-1964," 1194; Norris, "AZn," 226; Oliphant, "On the Cattle Ranges of the Oregon Country," 593; Ozanam, "Claude Baudard de Sainte-James," 2069; Peyer, "Von Handel und Bank im alten Zürich," 1480; Rae, "Climb to Greatness," 226; Rossi and Nitti (eds.), "Banche, governo e parlamento negli Stati Sardi," 540; Schumacher, "Auslandsreisen deutscher Unternehmer 1750-1851 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Rheinland und Westfalen," 525; Urofsky, "Big Steel and the Wilson Administration," 1198; Wagoner, "The U. S. Machine Tool Industry from 1900 to 1950," 226; White, "Scientists in Conflict," 595; Youngs, "Tuckers Hall Exeter," 115
 Buss, C. A. (R), 900
 Butler, B. D., 942
 Butler, B. F., 1783
 Butler, Jeffrey, "The Liberal Party and the Jameson Raid," 498; (R), 183, 1168
 Butt, Ronald, "The Power of Parliament," 844
 "Byrds of Virginia," by Hatch, 1773
 Byrnes, R. F. (R), 171
 Bythell, Duncan, "The Handloom Weavers," 491
 "Byzantine Philanthropy and Social Welfare," by Constantelos, 97
 Byzantium: Barker, "Manuel II Palaeologus (1391-1425)," 1442; Miller, "Imperial Constantinople," 830; Nicol, "The Byzantine Family of Kantakouzenos (Cantacuzenus), ca. 1100-1460," 99; Polemis, "The Doukai," 467; "Travaux et mémoires," III, 464
 "Cádiz de las Cortes: La vida en la ciudad en los años 1810 a 1813," by Solís, 1141
 Cady, J. F. (R), 189, 909, 1173
 "Cagoule: 30 ans de complots," by Bourdrel, 1735
 Cairns, J. C. (R), 2041
 Calder, Angus, "The People's War," 1457
 Callahan, North (R), 2126
 Callahan, R. A. (R), 121, 851
 Callicott, M. L., "The Negro in Maryland Politics, 1870-1912," 1193
 Callicott, W. H., "The Western Hemisphere," 194; (deceased), 709, 1572
 "Calvinism and the Amyraut Heresy: Protestant Scholasticism and Humanism in Seventeenth-Century France," by Armstrong, 2064
 "Cambridge University, The Original Statutes of: The Text and Its History," by Hackett, 2029
 Camp, R. L., "The Papal Ideology of Social Reform," 1713
 "Campaign That Won America: The Story of Yorktown," by Davis, 2126
 Campbell, C. S. (R), 1697
 Campbell, John, and Sherrard, Philip, "Modern Greece," 164
 Campbell, N. D., "Patrick Henry," 2125
 Campbell, Robert (R), 174
 "Canada's RMC: A History of the Royal Military College," by Preston, 962
 Cannon, John, "The Fox-North Coalition," 2055
 Cannon, W. F. (R), 851

- "Capitalistes et pouvoir au Siècle des Lumières: Les fondateurs des origines à 1715," by Lévy, 2068
- "Captain Swing," by Hobsbawm and Rudé, 491
- "Captains without Eyes: Intelligence Failures in World War II," by Kirkpatrick, 1987
- Carden, M. L., "Oneida," 1529
- "Cardinal diplomate: François Joachim de Pierre de Bernis," by Sudreau, 1126
- Cardozo, Manoel (R), 819, 1557
- Caridi, R. J., "The Korean War and American Politics," 960
- Carlé, M. del C., "Del concejo medieval castellano-leones," 829
- Carlson, R. E., "The Liverpool & Manchester Railway Project 1821-1831," 2056; (R), 1774
- "Carolingian Renaissance and the Idea of Kingship," by Ullmann, 1092
- "Carpenters Company, A History of the," by Alford and Barker, 845
- Carrara, 1094
- Carrière, Ch., *et al.*, "Marseille, ville morte," 1128
- Carrière, J. M. (R), 961
- Carroll, J. A., and Kluger, J. R. (eds.): "Reflections of Western Historians," 1175
- Carroll, P. N., "Puritanism and the Wilderness," 913
- Carson, Christopher, 208
- Carson, W. F. (deceased), 324
- Carswell, John, "The Descent on England," 1721
- Carter, C. H. (R), 141, 142
- Carter, D. T., "Scottsboro," 233
- Carter, H. L., "Dear Old Kit," 208
- Carter, H. L. (R), 202, 584
- Case, L. M. (R), 842
- "Case That Will Not Die: *Commonwealth vs. Sacco and Vanzetti*," by Ehrmann, 1199
- Cassedy, J. H., "Demography in Early America," 1771
- Cassinelli, C. W., and Ekvall, R. B., "A Tibetan Principality," 570
- Casson, Lionel (R), 461
- "Castilla, Evolución de la nobleza en, bajo Enrique III (1396-1406)," by Mitre Fernández, 1098
- "Castro, D. João de, gouverneur et vice-roi des Indes orientales (1500-1548): Contribution à l'histoire de la domination portugaise en Asie et à l'étude de l'astronautique, de la géographie et de l'humanisme au XVI^e siècle," by Aquarone, 1684
- Castro Maya, Raymundo de. *See* Ferrez, Gilberto
- Castronovo, Valerio, "Economia e società in Piemonte dall'Unità al 1914," 2093
- Catton, Bruce, "Grant Takes Command," 596
- "Cavaignac, The French Republic under, 1848," by De Luna, 1136
- Cavanaugh, G. J. (R), 1459
- Cave, A. A., "An American Conservative in the Age of Jackson," 927
- Cecil, Lamar, *The Creation of Nobles in Prussia, 1871-1918*, 757-95
- Cell, G. T. (R), 1451
- Cell, J. W., "British Colonial Administration in the Mid-Nineteenth Century," 2058
- "Celtic Nationalism," by Edwards *et al.*, 114
- "Censure des livres à Paris à la fin de l'Ancien Régime (1750-1789)," by Herrmann-Mascard, 510
- Challener, R. D. (R), 615
- Chambelland, Colette, and Maitron, Jean (eds.), "Syndicalisme révolutionnaire et communisme," 515
- "Chamberlain, Joseph, and the Tariff Reform Campaign," by Amery, 1730
- Chambers, R. L., "Beginnings of Modernization in the Middle East," 177
- Chambers, W. N. (R), 1520
- Champagne, Antoine, "Les La Vérendrye et le poste de l'Ouest," 961
- "Champagne Campaign," by Adleman and Walton, 1987
- "Chanak Affair," by Walder, 1420
- "Chancelier gallican: Daguesseau," by Fréne, 1126
- Chandler, David (ed.), "Robert Parker and Comte de Mérode-Westerloo," 110
- Chaney, W. A. (R), 830, 2027
- Chang, Chun-shu (R), 2106
- Chang, R. T. (R), 2111
- "Change and Continuity in Twentieth-Century America: The 1920's," ed. by Braeman *et al.*, 231
- Character, American, 611
- "Character and Style in English Politics," by Grainger, 844
- Charanis, Peter (R), 467
- "Charities and Social Aid in Greece and Rome," by Hands, 88
- "Charity, History of the Law of, 1532-1827," by Jones, 1105
- "Chancery Controversy in the City of London, 1660-1688, and Its Consequences," by Levin, 2051
- Chartier, R., *et al.*, "Nouvelles études lyonnaises," 2065
- Chatelain, V. E. (R), 2122
- Chatfield, Charles, *World War I and the Liberal Pacifist in the United States, 1920-37*
- "Chaucer's London," by Robertson, 107
- Chavez, Angelico, "Coronado's Friars," 239
- Chen, K. C., "Vietnam and China, 1938-1954," 2105
- Ch'en, Ta-tuan, *et al.*, "The Chinese World Order," ed. by Fairbank, 184
- Cherepanov, N. M., and Strel'nikov, V. S., "Voyna bez Riska," 459
- Cherubini, Arnaldo, "Il problema sociale e il mutuo soccorso nella stampa senese (1860-1893)," I and II, 883
- Chessman, G. W., "Theodore Roosevelt and the Politics of Power," 599
- Chester, Lewis, *et al.*, "An American Melodrama," 1209
- "Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis," by Mayer and Wade, 1784
- "Chichele, Archbishop Henry," by Jacob, 476

- "Chief Secretary: Augustine Birrell in Ireland," by O Broin, 2062
- "Chile, Historia de la Marina de," by López Urrutia, 1558
- "China, Communism in: As Reported from Hankow in 1932," by Clubb, 186
- "China: The People's Middle Kingdom and the U.S.A.," by Fairbank, 1504
- "China in Revolution: The First Phase, 1900-1913," ed. by Wright, 900
- "China's Turbulent Quest," by Hinton, 2109
- "Chinese Communist Politics in Action," by Hofheinz *et al.*, ed. by Barnett, 902
- "Chinese Government in Ming Times: Seven Studies," by Grimm *et al.*, ed. by Hucker, 2106
- "Chinese Intellectuals and the Revolution of 1911: The Birth of Modern Chinese Radicalism," by Gasster, 1762
- "Chinese Politics, The Spirit of: A Psychocultural Study of the Authority Crisis in Political Development," by Pye, 186
- "Chinese Revolution of 1911: Bergère, 'La bourgeoisie chinoise et la Révolution de 1911,' 1762; Gasster, 'Chinese Intellectuals and the Revolution of 1911,' 1762; Schiffrin, 'Sun Yat-sen and the Origins of the Chinese Revolution,' 1762
- "Chinese Secret Societies in Malaya, The Impact of: A Historical Study," by Blythe, 1174
- "Chinese World Order: Traditional China's Foreign Relations," by Ch'en *et al.*, ed. by Fairbank, 184
- Chitwood, O. P., "Richard Henry Lee," 580
- Chiu, S. M. (R), 902, 1765
- Chojnacki, Stanley (R), 474
- "Chou En-Lai: China's Gray Eminence," by Hsu, 902
- Christen, R. J. (R), 581
- Christian, W. A., Jr., "Divided Island," 514
- "Christian Converts and Social Protest in Meiji Japan," by Scheiner, 2111
- "Christlich-soziale Volksdienst: Versuch einer protestantischen Partei in der Weimarer Republik," by Opitz, 2090
- Christopherson, A. J. (R), 1710
- "Church as Enemy: Anticlericalism in Nineteenth Century French Literature," by Moody, 1133
- Church history: Armstrong, "Calvinism and the Amyraut Heresy," 2064; Bell, "Disestablishment in Ireland and Wales," 1727; Boren, "Religion on the Texas Frontier," 205; Colgrave and Mynors (eds.), "Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People," 2027; Dawley, "The Story of the General Theological Seminary," 926; Fischer, "Evangelische Kirche und Demokratie nach 1945," 2089; Heimpel (ed.), "Drei Inquisitions-Verfahren aus dem Jahre 1425," 1099; Hirshson, "The Lion of the Lord," 1523; Manning, "Religion and Society in Elizabethan Sussex," 1451; Marsh, "The Victorian Church in Decline," 1118; Motschmann, "Evangelische Kirche und preussischer Staat in den Anfängen der Weimarer Republik," 2089; Naef, "Les origines de la réforme à Genève," II, 536; Soloway, "Prelates and People," 1724; Spinka, "John Hus," 1487; Vann, "The Social Development of English Quakerism, 1655-1755," 1452. *See also* Luther, Martin; Religion; Catholic Church.
- Churchill, W. S.: Ashley, "Churchill as Historian," 127; Normanbrook, Lord, *et al.*, "Action This Day," ed. by Wheeler-Bennett, 504; Taylor *et al.*, "Churchill Revised: A Critical Assessment," 127; Wilson, "The First Summit," 1987
- Ciasca, Raffaele (ed.), "Istruzioni e relazioni degli ambasciatori genovesi," VII, 1155
- "Cicero: Ein biographischer Versuch," by Gelzer, 1089
- "Cicero: Ein Mensch seiner Zeit. Acht Vorträge zu einem geistesgeschichtlichen Phänomen," ed. by Radke, 826
- "City Development, International History of," IV, by Gutkind, 1407
- "City in American History," by McKelvey, 2012
- Civil War and Reconstruction: Allen *et al.*, "Heard round the World," ed. by Hyman, 215; Belz, "Reconstructing the Union," 934; Catton, "Grant Takes Command," 596; Craven, "Reconstruction," 934; Culp, "Confederate Propaganda in Europe, 1861-1865," 933; Gavronsky, "The French Liberal Opposition and the American Civil War," 511; Goff, "Confederate Supply," 1191; Grant, "Ulysses S. Grant," 1524; Hayes (ed.), "Samuel Francis Du Pont," I-III, 933; Kutler, "Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics," 597; McWhiney, "Braxton Bragg and Confederate Defeat," I, 596; Marshall-Cornwall, "Grant as Military Commander," 2134; Nathans, "Losing the Peace," 934; Wood, "Black Scare," 217
- Claggett, Marshall (ed. and tr.), "Nicole Oresme and the Medieval Geometry of Qualities and Motions," 106
- Clarfield, G. H., "Timothy Pickering and American Diplomacy, 1795-1800," 920
- Clark, R. W., "The Huxleys," 122
- Clark, W. B., "Naval Documents of the American Revolution," IV, 2125
- Clark, William, 923
- Clarke, J. A., "Gabriel Naudé, 1600-1653," 2065
- Clarke, M. W., "David G. Burnett," 1184
- Cleland, H. G. (R), 1525
- Clemens, W. C., Jr. (R), 460
- Clendenen, C. C., "Blood on the Border," 1528
- "Clergy Reserves of Upper Canada: A Canadian Mortmain," by Wilson, 620
- "Climb to Greatness: The American Aircraft Industry, 1920-1960," by Rae, 226
- Clissold, Stephen, "Bernardo O'Higgins and the Independence of Chile," 241
- Clough, S. B., 859
- Clubb, O. E., "Communism in China," 186; (R), 1764

- Clyde, P. H. (R), 563
 Coakley, R. W., (R), 911; and Leighton, R. M., "Global Logistics and Strategy, 1943-1945," 234
 Coates, Austin, "Rizal," 190
 Cobban, A. B., "The King's Hall within the University of Cambridge in the Later Middle Ages," 832
 Cobban, Alfred, *et al.*, "The Eighteenth Century," ed. by Cobban, 1444
 Coben, Stanley (R), 605
 "Cochon de Lapparent, Charles: Conventional—Ministre de la Police—Préfet de l'Empire," by Boucher, 1463
 Cochran, Bert, "Adlai Stevenson," 1533
 Cochrane, Eric (R), 157, 881
 Cockcroft, J. D., "Intellectual Precursors of the Mexican Revolution, 1900-1913," 964
 Coffman, E. M., "The War to End All Wars," 945; (R), 1518
 Cohen, W. I. (R), 1701
 "Coins and Archaeology," by Laing, 2021
 Colbourn, Trevor (R), 1519
 Cole, D. B. (R), 2124
 Coleman, D. C., "Courtaulds," I and II, 1111
 Coles, H. L. (R), 583, 1527
 Coletta, P. E., "William Jennings Bryan," II, 944
 Colgrave, Bertram, and Mynors, R. A. B. (eds.), "Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People," 2027
 Colie, R. L. (R), 508
 Colleges and universities: Adams *et al.*, "Saint Louis University," 208; Barnard, "From Evangelicalism to Progressivism at Oberlin College, 1866-1917," 598; Cobban, "The King's Hall within the University of Cambridge in the Later Middle Ages," 832; Faherty, "Better the Dream," 208; Gabriel, "Garlandia," 2025; Hackett, "The Original Statutes of Cambridge University," 2029; Padberg, "Colleges in Controversy: The Jesuit Schools in France from Revival to Suppression, 1815-1880," 1464; Parsons, "The Cornell Campus," 218; Ringer, "The Decline of the German Mandarins," 1475; Solberg, "The University of Illinois, 1867-1894," 208; Suchlicki, "University Students and Revolution in Cuba, 1920-1968," 1799; Tompert, "Lebensformen und Denkweisen der akademischen Welt Heidelbergs im wilhelminischen Zeitalter," 2085.
 Collier, Basil, "The War in the Far East, 1941-1945," 1987
 Collingwood, R. G., 1119
 Collins, J. L., "War in Peacetime," 1550
 Collins, R. O., "King Leopold, England, and the Upper Nile, 1899-1909," 1083; (R), 896
 Colmenares, G., *et al.*, "Fuentes coloniales para la historia del trabajo en Colombia," 1556
 Colognesi, L. C., "La struttura della proprietà e la formazione dei 'Iura Praedictum' nell'età repubblicana," I, 1428
 Colonies and colonization: Ageron, "Les Algériens musulmans et la France (1871-1919)," 181; Alden, "Royal Government in Colonial Brazil," 621; Aquarone, "D. João de Castro, gouverneur et vice-roi des Indes orientales (1500-1548)," 1684; Austen, "Northwest Tanzania under German and British Rule," 2103; Boxer, *Portugal's Drang nach Osten, 1684-91; id.*, "The Portuguese Seaborne Empire, 1415-1825," 1692; Gann and Duignan (eds.), "Colonialism in Africa, 1870-1960," I, 1498; Geiss, "Panafrikanismus," 1414; Greene, *Political Mimesis: A Consideration of the Historical and Cultural Roots of Legislative Behavior in the British Colonies in the Eighteenth Century*, 337-60, 364-67; Heussler, "The British in Northern Nigeria," 556; Hildebrand, "Vom Reich zum Weltreich," 1743; Kanya-Forstner, "The Conquest of the Western Sudan," 1755; Korth, "Spanish Policy in Colonial Chile," 238; Kubicek, "The Administration of Imperialism," 1730; Magalhães-Godinho, "L'économie de l'empire portugais aux XV^e et XVI^e siècles," 1684; Morrell, "British Colonial Policy in the Mid-Victorian Age," 1114; Prebble, "The Darien Disaster," 491; Schreuder, "Gladstone and Kruger," 1696; Sieberg, "Eugène Etienne und die französische Kolonialpolitik (1887-1904)," 113; Singham, "The Hero and the Crowd in a Colonial Polity," 625; Smith, "Colonial Cadet in Nigeria," 557; Sorrenson, "Origins of European Settlement in Kenya," 1503; Stein and Stein, "The Colonial Heritage of Latin America: Essays on Economic Dependence in Perspective," 1798; Tredgold, "The Rhodesia That Was My Life," 183; Wards, "The Shadow of the Land," 191
 "Color Problem in Early National America as Viewed by John Adams, Jefferson and Jackson," by Binder, 921
 Colton, Calvin, 927
 Colton, Joel (R), 864, 1714
 "Columbia Plain, The Great: A Historical Geography, 1805-1910," by Meinig, 204
 "Combats inachevés," I and II, by Spaak, 1421
 "Comenius, J. A., and the Concept of Universal Education," by Sadler, 161
 "Comintern and the Chinese Communists, 1928-1931," by Thornton, 1764
 Comité International des Sciences Historiques: "Actes," 81; "Bilan du monde en 1815," 81
 "Commonwealth Experience," by Mansergh, 854
 Communism: Adler and Paterson, *Red Fascism: The Merger of Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia in the American Image of Totalitarianism, 1930's-1950's*, 1046-64; Beckmann and Genji, "The Japanese Communist Party, 1922-1945," 904; Chambelland and Maitron (eds.), "Syndicalisme révolutionnaire et communisme," 515; Clubb, "Communism in China," 186; Drachkovitch (ed.), "Fifty Years of Communism in Russia," 547; Hammen, "The Red '48ers," 527; Hofheinz *et al.*, "Chinese Communist Politics in

- Action," ed. by Barnett, 902; Hudson, "Fifty Years of Communism: Theory and Practice, 1917-1967," 547; Kriegel, "Les communistes français: Essai d'ethnographie politique," 862; Lane, "The Roots of Russian Communism," 891; Lefebvre, "The Sociology of Marx," tr. by Guterman, 148; London (ed.), "The Soviet Union," 547; Molnár, "La politique d'alliances du Marxisme (1848-1889)," 483; Thornton, "The Comintern and the Chinese Communists, 1928-1931," 1764
- "Communists and Chinese Peasant Rebellions: A Study in the Rewriting of Chinese History," by Harrison, 559
- "Community. In Quest of: Social Philosophy in the United States, 1860-1920," by Wilson, 214
- "Comptes généraux de l'Etat bourguignon entre 1416 et 1420," pt. 3, pub. by Mollat, 1101
- Compton, J. V., "The Swastika and the Eagle," 1702
- "Concejo medieval castellano-leones, Del," by Carlé, 829
- Conciliar theory, 368
- Cone, C. B. (R), 1131
- "Confederate Negro: Virginia's Craftsmen and Military Laborers, 1861-1865," by Brewer, 1190
- "Confederate Propaganda in Europe, 1861-1865," by Cullop, 933
- "Confederate Supply," by Goff, 1191
- "Conflict and Stability in Fifteenth-Century England," by Lander, 1438
- "Conflict of Interest in the Eisenhower Administration," by Frier, 1208
- "Congress, Majority Party Leadership in," by Ripley, 604
- "Congress Party of India: The Dynamics of One-Party Democracy," by Kochanek, 569
- "Congress v. the Supreme Court," by Berger, 1509
- Conkin, P. K., "Puritans and Pragmatists," 200
- Conlin, J. R., "Big Bill Haywood and the Radical Union Movement," 606
- Connell, K. H., "Irish Peasant Society," 506
- Conroy, Hilary (R), 564, 1776
- "Conscience religieuse en révolution: Regards sur l'historiographie religieuse de la Révolution française," by Plongeron, 1462
- "Consiglio dei Dieci: Deliberazioni miste, Registri III-IV (1325-1335)," ed. by Zago, 474
- Constable, Giles (R), 1431
- Constance, Council of, 368
- Constantelos, D. J., "Byzantine Philanthropy and Social Welfare," 97
- "Constantine," by MacMullen, 1431
- "Constantinople, Imperial," by Miller, 830
- "Contours of the Middle Ages," by Genicot, tr. by Wood and Wood, 828
- "Contrebande au XVIII^e siècle, Aspects de la," by Bourquin and Hepp, 858
- "Contrôles de troupes de l'Ancien Régime," I, by Corvisier, 509
- Conway, Alan, and Baylen, J. O. (eds.), "Soldier-Surgeon," 1727
- Conway, J. S., "The Nazi Persecution of the Churches, 1933-1945," 152; (R), 870, 2089
- Cook, A. N. (deceased), 705
- Cook, B. W. (R), 618
- Cooke, J. E. (R), 581
- "Coolidge, Calvin, Your Son: A Selection of Letters from Calvin Coolidge to His Father," ed. by Lathem, 223
- Coopland, G. W. See Mézières, Philippe de
- Coox, A. D. (R), 174, 1550
- Copeland, J. I. See Green, F. M.
- Coppa, F. J. (R), 484, 540, 883, 2093
- Coquin, F.-X., "La Sibérie," 1492
- Corbitt, D. C. (R), 821
- Cordier, A. W., and Foote, Wilder (eds.), "Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations," I, "Trygve Lie, 1946-1953," 460
- Corfe, Tom, "The Phoenix Park Murders," 855
- "Cornell Campus: A History of Its Planning and Development," by Parsons, 218
- Cornford, J. P. (R), 1728
- "Cornwallis: The American Adventure," by Wickwire and Wickwire, 2126
- "Coronado's Friars," by Chavez, 239
- Corvisier, A., "Les contrôles de troupes de l'Ancien Régime," I, 509
- Cosgrove, R. A. (R), 128
- Costigan, Giovanni (R), 130, 507, 855, 2062; (C), 968
- "Country Gentry in the Fourteenth Century: With Special Reference to the Heraldic Rolls of Arms," by Denholm-Young, 1438
- "Country Music U.S.A.: A Fifty-Year History," by Malone, 609
- "Court and the Country: The Beginnings of the English Revolution," by Zagorin, 2047
- "Courtalds: An Economic and Social History," I and II, by Coleman, 1111
- Courtemanche, R. A. (R), 2061
- "Cousin Jacks: The Cornish in America," by Rowse, 592
- Covey, Cyclone (R), 1177
- Cowan, L. G. (R), 556, 1732
- Craig, G. A. (R), 147
- Crane, R. I. (R), 497, 1120, 1750
- Cranz, F. E. (R), 465
- Craven, Avery, "Reconstruction," 934
- Crenshaw, Ollinger (deceased), 1572
- Crimean War, 1727
- "Criminal Syndicalism and the Law in California: 1919-1927," by Whitten, 1539
- "Crisis and Decline: The French Socialist Party in the Popular Front Era," by Greene, 864
- "Critics of the Italian World, 1530-1560: Anton Francesco Doni, Nicolò Franco, & Ortensio Lando," by Grendler, 1154
- "Croce in Francia: Ricerche sulla fortuna dell'opera crociana," by Ungari, 1466
- Crocker, L. G., "Jean-Jacques Rousseau," I, 1733
- Cromer, 1st earl of, 124
- Cronne, H. A., "The Reign of Stephen, 1135-54," 2028; and Davis, R. H. C. (eds.),

- "Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, 1066-1154," IV, 2027
- Crook, D. H. (R), 1532
- Cross, J. L., "London Mission," 203
- Crouthamel, J. L., "James Watson Webb," 2133
- Cruden, Robert (R), 571, 929
- Cruikshank, C. G., "Army Royal," 838
- Crunden, R. M., "A Hero in Spite of Himself," 1788
- "Crusade of the Left: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War," by Rosenstone, 2018
- "CSR a Středoevropská Politika Verlmoci 1918-1938," by Gajanová, 166
- "Cuba: The Making of a Revolution," by Ruiz, 966
- "Cuba, The Origins of Socialism in," by O'Connor, 1799
- Cubberly, R. E., "The Role of Fouché during the Hundred Days," 1463
- Cuff, R. D. (R), 235
- Cugis, Carlo De (ed.), "England and Italy a Century Ago," 1102
- Cullop, C. P., "Confederate Propaganda in Europe, 1861-1865," 933
- Cumberland, C. C. (R), 963, 964; (deceased), 1572
- Cumming, R. D., "Human Nature and History," 1405
- Cunliffe, Marcus (R), 1692
- Curato, Federico (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra la Gran Bretagna e il Regno di Sardegna," 3d ser., IV, 841; V, 1102
- Currey, C. B., "Road to Revolution," 201
- "Curriers and the City of London: A History of the Worshipful Company of Curriers," by Mayer, 845
- Curry, L. P., "Rail Routes South," 937
- Curti, Merle, "Human Nature in American Historical Thought," 571
- Curtin, P. D., "The Atlantic Slave Trade," 2011; (R), 86, 2102
- Curtis, L. P., Jr. (R), 1725
- Curtis, M. H. (R), 832
- "Curzon in India," I and II, by Dilks, 1768
- Cutright, P. R., "Lewis and Clark," 923
- Cuttino, G. P. (R), 1711
- "Cyprus," by Purcell, 542
- "Czech Revolution of 1848," by Pech, 1747
- Daclin, M., "La crise des années 30 à Besançon," 516
- Daguesseau, H.-F., 1126
- Daicovicu, C., et al. (eds.), "Acta Musei Napocensis," V, 541
- Dain, F. R., "Education in the Wilderness," 1513
- Dalfume, R. M., "Desegregation of the U.S. Armed Forces," 957; (R), 1786
- Dallek, Robert, "Democrat and Diplomat," 615; (R), 1535
- Dallin, Alexander (R), 892
- Dalrymple, G. E., 1507
- Dalton, R. C., "The Jesuits' Estates Question, 1760-1888," 619
- "Damned Upcountryman: William Watts Ball. A Study in American Conservatism," by Stark, 600
- Dann, Uriel, "Iraq under Qassem," 893
- Dannenfeldt, K. H. (R), 524
- "Danske adelsgodser i middelalderen," by Ulsig, 520
- "Danske gesandtskab i Washington 1940-1942: Henrik Kauffmann som uafhængig dansk gesandt i USA 1940-1942 og hans politik vedrørende Grønland og de oplagte danske skibe i Amerika," by Løkkegaard, 522
- Danzig, 168
- "Darien Disaster: A Scots Colony in the New World, 1698-1700," by Prebble, 491
- Darling Downs, 192
- Darnton, Robert, "Mesmerism and the End of the Enlightenment in France," 131
- "Darwinian Method, The Triumph of the," by Ghiselin, 1402
- Dascher, Otfried, "Das Textilgewerbe in Hessen-Kassel vom 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert," 868
- Daube, David, "Roman Law," 1427
- Davis, Burke, "The Campaign That Won America," 2126
- Davis, H. B., "Nationalism & Socialism," 458
- Davis, R. H. C., and Cronne, H. A. (eds.), "Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, 1066-1154," IV, 2027
- Davis, R. W. (R), 1452
- "Davis, Westmoreland: Virginia Planter-Politician, 1859-1942," by Kirby, 1189
- Davison, R. H., "Turkey," 1162; (R), 542
- Dawley, P. M., "The Story of the General Theological Seminary," 926
- Dawn, C. E. (R), 2098
- Daws, Gavan, "Shoal of Time," 1182
- Dawson, Philip (R), 1129, 2066
- Deak, Istvan, "Weimar Germany's Left-Wing Intellectuals," 529; (R), 545
- Dean, Warren, "The Industrialization of São Paulo, 1880-1945," 1803
- "Dear Old Kit: The Historical Christopher Carson," by Carter, 208
- "Dearest Mama: Letters between Queen Victoria and the Crown Princess of Prussia, 1861-1864," ed. by Fulford, 484
- de Beer, Sir Gavin, "Hannibal," 1709
- Dechend, Hertha von, and Santillana, Giorgio de, "Hamlet's Mill," 2009
- "Decline of the German Mandarins: The German Academic Community, 1890-1933," by Ringer, 1475
- DeConde, Alexander, "The Quasi-War," 203; (R), 586, 917, 1523
- Degler, C. N., *Slavery in Brazil and the United States: An Essay in Comparative History*, 1004-28; (C), 698, 1780
- Deiss, J. J., "The Roman Years of Margaret Fuller," 2015
- Delany, Paul, "British Autobiography in the Seventeenth Century," 1107
- "Delcassé, Théophile, and the Making of the Entente Cordiale: A Reappraisal of French Foreign Policy 1898-1905," by Andrew, 513

- de Luna, F. A., "The French Republic under Cavaignac, 1848," 1136
- Delzell, C. F. (R), 1485
- "Demagogues in the Depression: American Radicals and the Union Party, 1932-1936," by Bennett, 949
- "Democracy in the Old South and Other Essays," by Green, ed. by Copeland, 1387
- "Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of William E. Dodd," by Dallek, 615
- Demography: Arasaratnam, "Indians in Malaysia and Singapore," 2104; Cassedy, "Demography in Early America: Beginnings of the Statistical Mind, 1600-1800," 1771; Drake, "Population and Society in Norway 1735-1865," 867; Eversley *et al.*, "An Introduction to English Historical Demography," ed. by Wrigley, 1065; Goubert (dir.), "Annales de démographie historique, 1967 (Etudes, chronique, bibliographie, documents)," ed. by Dupaquier, 1065; Lachiver, "La population de Meulan du XXVII^e au XIX^e siècle (vers 1600-1870)," 2066; Luebke, "Immigrants and Politics," 2140; Mendels, *Recent Research in European Historical Demography*, 1065-73; Reinhard *et al.*, "Histoire générale de la population mondiale," 1065; Rodriguez Plata, "La inmigración alemana al Estado Soberano de Santander en el siglo XIX," 240; Rolle, "The Immigrant Upraised," 220; Rowse, "The Cousin Jacks," 592; Sandhu, "Indians in Malaya," 2104; Zink, "Azereix," 2066
- Demos, John, *Underlying Themes in the Witchcraft of Seventeenth-Century New England*, 1311-26; (R), 573
- Denholm-Young, N., "The Country Gentry in the Fourteenth Century," 1438
- Denomy, A. J. See Oresme, Nicole
- De Pauw, L. G. (R), 2123
- De Pillis, M. S. (R), 1529
- "Deputyes & Libertyes: The Origins of Representative Government in Colonial America," by Kammen, 1511
- der Marwitz, Alexander von, 526
- Der Nersessian, Sirarpie, "The Armenians," 2099
- DesBarres, J. F. W., 1694
- "Descent on England: A Study of the English Revolution of 1688 and Its European Background," by Carswell, 1721
- "Desegregation of the U.S. Armed Forces: Fighting on Two Fronts, 1939-1953," by Dalfiume, 957
- Desgraves, Louis, and Dupeux, Georges (under the direction), "Bordeaux au XIX^e siècle," 1134
- Desmond, C. S., *et al.*, "Mr. Justice Jackson," 952
- des Places, Edouard, "La religion grecque," 1704
- "De Staël-Du Pont Letters: Correspondence of Madame de Staël and Pierre Samuel du Pont de Nemours and of Other Members of the Necker and Du Pont Families," ed. and tr. by Marshall, 135
- Dethloff, H. C. (C), 330
- Detwiler, D. S. (R), 823
- Deutsch, H. J. (R), 1189
- "Deutsche Briefe 1934-1938: Ein Blatt der katholischen Emigration," I and II, ed. by Hürten, 877
- "Deutsche Politik und die Juden im Ersten Weltkrieg," by Zechlin, 1740
- "Deutschen auswärtigen Politik, 1918-1945, Akten zur, aus dem Archiv des Auswärtigen Amts," ser. B, I and II, pt. 2, 530; III, 875
- "Deutschen Kriegswirtschaft, Geschichte der, 1939-1945," I, by Eichholtz, 1479
- "Deutschland im Ersten Weltkrieg," I, ed. by Klein; II, ed. by Gutsche; III, ed. by Petzold, 2086
- DeWeerd, H. A., "President Wilson Fights His War," 945
- Dewey, D. O. (R), 1179
- DeWitt, Nicholas (R), 175
- Dickson, K. B., "A Historical Geography of Ghana," 1165
- "Dictatorship and Development: The Methods of Control in Trujillo's Dominican Republic," by Wiarda, 967
- Diggins, J. P. (R), 1796
- Dilks, T. P. (R), 886
- Dilks, David, "Curzon in India," I and II, 1768
- "Dillon, John: A Biography," by Lyons, 130
- Dimakis, Jean, "La guerre de l'indépendance grecque vue par la presse française (période de 1821 à 1824)," 1465
- "Dinuzulu: The Death of the House of Shaka," by Binns, 557
- "Diplomatic Correspondent," by Barman, 128
- Disbrow, D. W., "Schools for an Urban Society," 1513
- Discovery: Gardner, "The Quest for Timbuctoo," 182; Hamann, "Der Eintritt der Südlichen Hemisphäre in die europäische Geschichte," 1684; Parr, "The Voyages of David De Vries," 1409
- "Disestablishment in Ireland and Wales," by Bell, 1727
- "Dissent and Parliamentary Politics in England, 1661-1689: A Study in the Perpetuation and Tempering of Parliamentaryism," by Lacey, 1108
- "Distorted Image: Changing Conceptions of the American Character since Turner," by Hartshorne, 611
- "Divided Island: Faction and Unity on Saint Pierre," by Christian, 514
- "Divided Town," by Mitchell, 217
- Divine, R. A., "Roosevelt and World War II," 612; *id.*, "Second Chance," 617
- "Divine Order: Western Culture in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance," by Parkes, 465
- Dobson, Paul (R), 2065
- "Documents diplomatiques français, 1932-1939," 1st ser., II, 138
- Dodd, C. H., "Politics and Government in Turkey," 1497
- Dodd, W. E., 615
- Dodge, E. S. (R), 197

- "Dokument i Kancelaria Sadu Ziemskiego Krakowskiego do Połowy XV Wieku," by Perzanowski, 473
- "Dokumenty Komitetu Centralnego Narodowego i Rządu Narodowego, 1862-1864," ed. by Halicz *et al.*, 165
- Dollinger, Heinz, "Studien zur Finanzreform Maximil. 1. von Bayern in den Jahren 1598-1618," 1145
- Donald, A. D. (R), 2131
- Donald, David (R), 215
- Doni, A. F., 1154
- "Dorians, The Rise of the," by Nixon, 1084
- Dosell, Daniel, "Samuel Griswold Goodrich, Creator of Peter Parley," 211
- Doster, Frank, 1788
- Doster, J. F. (R), 937
- "Double Jeopardy: The Development of a Legal and Social Policy," by Sigler, 85
- Douglas, D. C., "The Norman Achievement, 1050-1100," 1433
- Douglass, E. P. (R), 1515
- "Doukai: A Contribution to Byzantine Prosopography," by Polemis, 467
- Dowdey, Clifford, "The Virginia Dynasties," 914
- Drachkovitch, M. M. (ed.), "Fifty Years of Communism in Russia," 547
- Dräendorf, Johannes, 1099
- Drake, Michael, "Population and Society in Norway 1735-1865," 867
- "Drei Inquisitions-Verfahren aus dem Jahre 1425: Akten der Prozesse gegen die deutschen Hussiten Johannes Dräendorf und Peter Turnau sowie gegen Dräendorf's Diener Martin Borchard," ed. by Heimpel, 1099
- Dreiszigler, N. A. F., "Hungary's Way to World War II," 545
- Drescher, Seymour (R), 511
- Dreyfus, F. G., "Sociétés et mentalités à Mayence dans la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle," 869
- Droetto, Antonio, "Studi Groziani," 1143
- Droze, W. H., *et al.*, "Essays on the New Deal," ed. by Hollingsworth and Holmes, 950
- Dubofsky, Melvyn, "When Workers Organize," 603; (R), 606
- Dudley, D. R., "The World of Tacitus," 1710
- Duffy, John, "A History of Public Health in New York City, 1625-1866," 912
- Duhamel, Jean, "The Fifty Days," tr. by Hall, 2036
- Duignan, Peter, and Gann, L. H. (eds.), "Colonialism in Africa 1870-1960," I, 1498
- Duly, L. C. (R), 557, 1508
- Dumin, Frederick (R), 2043
- Dunbar, W. F., "All Aboard!" 1526
- Dunn, John, "The Political Thought of John Locke," 489
- Dunn, R. S. (R), 1510
- Dupaquier, J. See Goubert, P.
- Dupeux, Georges, and Desgraves, Louis (under the direction), "Bordeaux au XIX^e siècle," 1134
- "Du Pont, Samuel Francis: A Selection from His Civil War Letters," I-III, ed. by Hayes, 933
- du Pont de Nemours, P. S., 135
- Dupre, Huntley (deceased), 324
- Durand, Paul, "La S.N.C.F. pendant la guerre," 139
- Durden, R. F. (R), 589, 1783
- Durme, Maurice Van, "Les archives générales de Simancas et l'histoire de la Belgique (IX^e-XIX^e siècles)," III, 518
- Durning, R. E. (R), 2015
- Dyer, Brainerd (R), 397
- Dyos, H. J., and Aldcroft, D. H., "British Transport," 1718
- "East and West of Suez: The Suez Canal in History, 1854-1956," by Farnie, 1418
- "Eastern African History," ed. by McCall *et al.*, 1499
- Ebeling, Gerhard, "Luther," 2033
- Eblen, J. E., "The First and Second United States Empires," 584
- Eby, Cecil, "Between the Bullet and the Lie," 955
- Eccles, W. J. (R), 236
- Economic History: Ashtor, "Histoire des prix et des salaires dans l'Orient médiéval," 2095; Bentley, "Makers, Users, and Masters," ed. by Ratner and Asch, 2142; Bergier, "Problèmes de l'histoire économique de la Suisse," 534; Castronovo, "Economia e società in Piemonte dall'Unità al 1914," 2093; Cugis (ed.), "England and Italy a Century Ago," 1102; Daclin, "La crise des années 30 à Besançon," 516; Dean, "The Industrialization of Sao Paulo, 1880-1945," 1803; Dyos and Aldcroft, "British Transport," 1718; Feldman, *The Social and Economic Policies of German Big Business, 1918-1929*, 47-55; Felloni, "Il mercato monetario in Piemonte nel secolo XVIII," 1746; Florescano, "Precios del maíz y crisis agrícolas en México (1708-1810)," 1554; Gough, "The Rise of the Entrepreneur," 1717; "Modernization and Industrialization," 1076; Niermeijer (ed.), "Bronnen voor de economische geschiedenis van het Beneden-Maasgebied," I, 833; Parrini, "Heir to Empire," 2141; Scheiber, *At the Borderland of Law and Economic History: The Contributions of Willard Hurst*, 744-56; Scheiber, "Ohio Canal Era," 1184; Stein, Herbert, "The Fiscal Revolution in America," 610; Stein, S. J. and B. H., "The Colonial Heritage of Latin America," 1798; Sun, "The Economic Development of Manchuria in the First Half of the Twentieth Century," 563; Temin, "The Jacksonian Economy," 927; "Third International Conference of Economic History," I, 455; Vicens Vives, "An Economic History of Spain," tr. by López-Morillas, 808; Vizcaya Canales, "Los orígenes de la industrialización de Monterrey," 1555; Wyrozumski, "Państwowa Gospodarka Solna w Polsce do

- Schy/ku XIV Wiek.," 98.
- "Economie de l'empire portugais aux XV et XVI siècles," by Magalhães-Godinho, 1648
- Edel, Leon, "Henry James," 943
- Edelstein, T. G., "Strange Enthusiasm," 212
- "Edgeworth, Maria, and the Public Scene: Intellect, Fine Feeling and Landlordism in the Age of Reform," by Hurst, 1725
- Edie, C. A., "The Irish Cattle Bills," 2050
- Education: Boon. "Enseignement primaire et alphabétisation dans l'agglomération bruxelloise de 1830 à 1879," 2083; Dain, "Education in the Wilderness," 1513; Disbrow, "Schools for an Urban Society," 1513; Greaves, "The Puritan Revolution and Educational Thought," 2049; Haines, "Essays on German Influence upon English Education and Science, 1850-1919," 851; Heeney, "Mission to the Middle Classes," 1455; McPherson, *White Liberals and Black Power in Negro Education, 1865-1915*, 1357-86; Orfield, "The Reconstruction of Southern Education," 1208; Paulston, "Educational Change in Sweden," 145; Prost, "Histoire de l'enseignement en France 1800-1967," 135; Sadler, "J. A. Comenius and the Concept of Universal Education," 161; Starring and Knauss, "The Michigan Search for Educational Standards," 1513; Talbot, "Politics of Educational Reform in France, 1918-1940," 863
- "Edward VI: The Young King. The Protectorship of the Duke of Somerset," by Jordan, 1449
- Edwards, O. D., *et al.*, "Celtic Nationalism," 114
- "Egypt, The Modern History of," by Vatikiotis, 1164
- "Egypt and Cromer: A Study in Anglo-Egyptian Relations," by Lutfi al-Sayid, 124
- "Egypt since the Revolution," ed. by Vatikiotis, 1164
- Ehrman, John, "The Younger Pitt," 1453
- Ehrmann, H. B., "The Case That Will Not Die," 1199
- Eichholtz, Dietrich, "Geschichte der deutschen Kriegswirtschaft, 1939-1945," I, 1479
- Eichner, A. S., "The Emergence of Oligopoly," 1787
- Eighmy, J. L. (deceased), 1572
- "Eighteenth Century: Europe in the Age of Enlightenment," by Cobban *et al.*, ed. by Cobban, 1444
- "Eighteenth Century, Studies in the: Papers Presented at the David Nichol Smith Memorial Seminar, Canberra 1966," ed. by Brissenden, 456
- "Eintritt der südlichen Hemisphäre in die europäische Geschichte: Die Erschliessung des Afrikaweges nach Asien vom Zeitalter Heinrichs des Seefahrers bis zu Vasco da Gama," by Hamann, 1684
- Eisen, Sydney (R), 2060
- "Eisengewerbe im Mittelalter," by Sprandel, 1100
- Eisenhower, J. S. D., "The Bitter Woods," 1987
- Eisenstadt, S. N. (ed.), "The Protestant Ethic and Modernization," 1397
- Eisenstein, E. L., *The Advent of Printing in Current Historical Literature: Notes and Comments on an Elusive Transformation*, 724-43
- Eisenstein, Hester (R), 2079
- Ekirch, A. A., Jr., "Ideologies and Utopias," 2143; (R), 1204
- Ekman, Ernst (R), 519
- Eksteins, Modris, "Theodor Heuss und die Weimarer Republik," 2090
- Ekvall, R. B., and Cassinelli, C. W., "A Tibetan Principality," 570
- "Elephantine. Archives from: The Life of an Ancient Jewish Military Colony," by Porten, 88
- "Elites, Governing: Studies in Training and Selection," ed. by Wilkinson, 454
- "Ellet, Charles, Jr.: The Engineer as Individualist, 1810-1862," by Lewis, 206
- Ellis, D. M., *et al.* (eds.), "The Frontier in American Development," 1192
- Ellis, L. F., and Warhurst, A. E., "Victory in the West," II, 1987
- Ellis, R. E. (R), 1517
- Ely, R. T. (R), 1799
- Embree, A. T. (R), 1505, 1768, 2114
- "Emergence of the Middle East: 1914-1924," by Sachar, 2096
- "Emerging Nations and the American Revolution," by Morris, 2011
- Emerson, D. E. (R), 2086
- Emmons, Terence, "The Russian Landed Gentry and the Peasant Emancipation of 1861," 173; (C), 1282
- "Encyclopédisme dans le Bas-Languedoc au XVIII^e siècle," by Proust, 1127
- "End of Glory: An Interpretation of the Origins of World War II," by Lafore, 2040
- "Endkampf an der Donau 1944/45," by Gosztony, 1716
- Engberg, Jens, "Det slevigske spørgsmål, 1850-1853," 1471
- Engels, Friedrich, 527
- Engels, Wilhelm (ed.), "Acta Pacis Westphalicae," ser. II, pt. A, I, 524
- "Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875," by Merritt, 1785
- "England. Early, The Making of," by Kirby, 92
- "England and Italy a Century Ago: A New Turn in Economic Relations. Catalogue of the Exhibition Held during the British Week in Milan (9-17 October 1965)," ed. by Cugis, 1102
- "English Declarations of Indulgence, 1687 and 1688," by Boyer, 119
- "English Historians on the French Revolution," by Ben-Israel, 1131
- "English Historical Demography, An Introduction to: From the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century," by Eversley *et al.*, ed. by Wrigley, 1065
- "English Parish Clergy on the Eve of the Reformation," by Heath, 847

- "English Ranke: John Lingard," by Shea, 1725
English Social Thought, The Revolution in, 1880-1914, by Soffer, 1938-64
- "English Society, Modern, The Origins of, 1780-1880," by Perkin, 1115
- "Enlightenment: An Interpretation," II, by Gay, 1410
- "Enseignement en France 1800-1967, Histoire de l'," by Prost, 135
- "Enseignement primaire et alphabétisation dans l'agglomération bruxelloise de 1830 à 1879," by Boon, 2083
- Entente Cordiale*, 513
- "Entente Cordiale: The Origins and Negotiations of the Anglo-French Agreements of 8 April 1904," by Rolo, 2039
- "Entrepreneur, The Rise of the," by Gough, 1717
- "Entstehung des modernen Judentums: Geistesgeschichte der deutschen Juden, 1650-1942," by Graupe, 1408
- "Epistolario (1861-1862)," by Sanctis, ed. by Talamo, 1484
- "Equilibrium in American Social Thought, The Concept of," by Russett, 195
- "Era of Expansion: 1800-1848," by Fehrenbacher, 922
- Erasmus, Desiderius: "Colloquium Erasmianum: Actes du colloque international réuni à Mons du 26 au 29 octobre 1967 à l'occasion du cinquième centenaire de la naissance d'Erasmus," 143; Olin *et al.* (eds.), "Luther, Erasmus and the Reformation," 2033; Rouschause (ed.), "Erasmus and Fisher: Their Correspondence, 1511-1524," 837
- "Erinnerungen und Gedanken," by Schukow, 1987
- Errington, R. M., "Philopoemen," 1426
- "Ersten Hamburger im Goldland Kalifornien," by Hauschild-Thiessen, 1189
- Escudero, J. A., "Los Secretarios de Estado y del Despacho (1474-1724)," 1138
- "Esneval, Rokokogreven Pierre d', og Christian VI's etiopiske projekt," by Kjølsten, 144
- "España bélica: El siglo XVI; El siglo XVII; El siglo XVIII," by Martínez de Campos y Serrano, 141
- "España de Fernando VII," by Artola Gallego, 1468
- "Espinosa: Une famille d'hommes d'affaires en Espagne et aux Indes à l'époque de la colonisation," by Lohmann Villena, 517
- Essame, H., "The Battle for Germany," 1987
- Ethical societies, 938
- "Ethiopia: The Era of Princes. The Challenge of Islam and the Re-unification of the Christian Empire, 1769-1855," by Abir, 1502
- Ethiopian Crisis of 1935-36, The Royal Navy and the*, by Marder, 1327-56
- "Etienne, Eugène, und die französische Kolonialpolitik (1887-1904)," by Sieberg, 113
- "Europe in 'the Sixteenth Century,'" by Koenigsberger and Mosse, 478
- "Evangelische Kirche und Demokratie nach 1945: Ein Beitrag zum Problem der politischen Theologie," by Fischer, 2089
- "Evangelische Kirche und preussischer Staat in den Anfängen der Weimarer Republik: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen ihrer Zusammenarbeit," by Motschmann, 2089
- Evans, E. C., "Physiognomics in the Ancient World," 1703
- Evans, Geoffrey, "Slim as Military Commander," 1987
- Evans, G. N. D., "Uncommon Obdurate," 1694
- Evans, J. F., "Prairie Farmer and WLS," 942
- Evans, P. D. (R), 455
- Eversley, D. E. C., *et al.*, "An Introduction to English Historical Demography," ed. by Wrigley, 1065
- "Everyman's Constitution: Historical Essays on the Fourteenth Amendment, the 'Conspiracy Theory', and American Constitutionalism," by Graham, 597
- "Everyone Was Brave: The Rise and Fall of Feminism in America," by O'Neill, 1527
- Ewers, J. C. See Berlandier, J. L.
- "Excommunication and the Secular Arm in Medieval England: A Study in Legal Procedure from the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth Century," by Logan, 103
- "Expansion of Russia in East Asia, 1857-1860," by Quested, 560
- Eyck, Gunther (R), 843
- Ezergailis, Andrew (C), 2157
- "Factory under the Elms: A History of Harrisville, New Hampshire, 1774-1969," by Armstrong, 2124
- Faherty, W. B., "Better the Dream," 208
- "Fair Play Settlers of the West Branch Valley, 1769-1784: A Study of Frontier Ethnography," by Wolf, 2123
- Fairbank, J. K., "China," 1504; See also Ch'en, Ta-tuan
- Falconeri, G. R. (R), 905
- Falk, S. L. (R), 962
- Falnes, O. J. (R), 520
- Falt'an, Samo, "Slovenská Otázka v Československu," 1488
- Farb, Peter, "Man's Rise to Civilization as Shown by the Indians of North America from Primeval Times to the Coming of the Industrial State," 196
- Farnell, J. E. (R), 2044
- Farnfield, Jean, "Frontiersman," 1507
- Farnie, D. A., "East and West of Suez," 1418
- Farrar, R. T., "Reluctant Servant," 1546
- Farrison, W. E., "William Wells Brown," 929
- Fascism: Felice, "Mussolini il fascista," II, 541; Gregor, "The Ideology of Fascism: The Rationale of Totalitarianism," 2016; Nolte, "Der Faschismus von Mussolini zu Hitler: Texte, Bilder und Dokumente," 487; *id.*, "Die Krise des liberalen Systems und die faschistischen Bewegungen," 487; *id.* (ed.), "Theorien über den Faschismus," 487; Sarti,

- Fascist Modernization in Italy: Traditional or Revolutionary?* 1029-45; Woolf (ed.), "European Fascism," 2016
- "Fast Carriers: The Forging of an Air Navy," by Reynolds, 1987
- Fausold, M. L. (R), 599
- Favez, J.-C., "Le Reich devant l'occupation franco-belge de la Ruhr en 1923," 1741
- Favreau, B., "Georges Mandel," 2079
- "Federal Relief Administration and the Arts: The Origins and Administrative History of the Arts Project of the Works Progress Administration," by McDonald, 1204
- Fedosov, I. A., "Is Istoriia Russkoi Obshchestvennoi Mysli XVIII Stoletia," 1158
- Fehrenbacher, D. E., "The Era of Expansion," 922; (R), 212, 1786
- Feldman, G. D., *The Social and Economic Policies of German Big Business, 1918-1929*, 47-55; (R), 873, 1473
- Felice, Renzo De, "Mussolini il fascista," II, 541
- Felicijan, Joseph (C), 693
- Fellman, David (R), 85
- Felloni, Giuseppe, "Il mercato monetario in Piemonte nel secolo XVIII," 1746
- Fenian movement: Jenkins, "Fenians and Anglo-American Relations during Reconstruction," 1419; Ryan, "Fenian Chief: A Biography of James Stephens," 130; Walker, "Fenian Movement," 1419
- Ferguson, W. K. (R), 104
- Ferns, H. S., "Argentina," 1558
- Ferrell, H. C., Jr. (R), 219, 1202
- Ferrell, R. H. (R), 612, 1205
- Ferreze, Gilberto, "A muito leal e heroica cidade de São Sebastiao do Rio de Janeiro," ed. by Castro Maya, 4557
- "Ferri de Saint-Constant, Giovanni, Lettere a," by Lagersvård, ed. by Giuntella, 539
- Ferrill, Arthur (R), 1428
- "Feuerbach, Ludwig, The Philosophy of," by Kamenka, 2038
- "Fidalgos and Philanthropists: The Santa Casa da Misericórdia de Bahia, 1550-1755," by Russell-Wood, 1802
- Field, J. A., Jr., "America and the Mediterranean World, 1776-1882," 917
- "Field of Cloth of Gold: Men and Manners in 1520," by Russell, 838
- Fifield, R. H. (R), 2105
- "Fifty Days: Napoleon in England," by Duhamel, tr. by Hall, 2036
- Figgs, Constance, and the Divines of Paris*, by Oakley, 368-86
- Filipuzzi, Angelo (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e il Granducato di Toscana," 3d ser., III, 841; IV, 1745
- Filler, Louis (R), 921
- Finckenstein, Karl von, 526
- Findlay, J. F., Jr., "Dwight L. Moody," 588
- Fine, Sidney, "Sit-Down," 1794; (R), 2144; (C), 695
- Finegan, Jack, "The Archeology of the New Testament," 2024
- "Finland," by Mead, 519
- Finley, M. I., "A History of Sicily," I, 537
- "First and Second United States Empires: Governors and Territorial Government, 1784-1912," by Eblen, 584
- "First Hurrah: A Biography of Alfred E. Smith," by O'Connor, 1790
- "First Summit: Roosevelt and Churchill at Placentia Bay 1941," by Wilson, 1987
- Firtze, Konrad, "Am Wendepunkt der Hanse," 476
- "Fiscal Revolution in America," by Stein, 610
- Fischel, W. J. (R), 1753
- Fischer, D. H. (R), 1778
- Fischer, H. G., "Evangelische Kirche und Demokratie nach 1945," 2089
- Fischer, R. A. (C), 331
- Fischer-Galati, Stephen (R), 544
- Fisher, John, Admiral, 2061
- Fisher, John, St., 837
- Fisher, S. N. (R), 1496
- Fistié, Pierre, "Sous-développement et Utopie au Siam," 2116
- Fitch, J. M. (R), 218
- Fite, G. C. (R), 612
- Fitzsimons, M. A. (R), 1117
- "Flame of Freedom: The German Struggle against Hitler," by Zeller, 823
- Fleischer, M. P., "Katholische und lutherische Ireniker," 870
- Fleming, Donald, and Bailyn, Bernard (eds.), "The Intellectual Migration," 1542
- Flinn, M. W. (R), 1771
- Flint, J. E. (R), 1499
- Florence: Becker, "Florence in Transition," II, 108; Brucker, "Renaissance Florence," 1482; Goldthwaite, "Private Wealth in Renaissance Florence: A Study of Four Families," 155; Wilcox, "The Development of Florentine Humanist Historiography in the Fifteenth Century, 1099
- Florescano, Enrique, "Precios del maíz y crisis agrícolas en México (1708-1810)," 1554
- Florida, 1181
- "Florida, Spanish, Trade and Privateering in, 1732-1763," by Harman, 2122
- Flynn, G. Q. (R), 608
- "Fodrum, Gistum, Servitium Regis: Studien zu den wirtschaftlichen Grundlagen des Königtums im Frankenreich und in den fränkischen Nachfolgestaaten Deutschland, Frankreich und Italien vom 6. bis zur Mitte des 14. Jahrhunderts," I and II, by Brühl, 93
- Foot, M. R. D. (ed.), "The Gladstone Diaries," I and II, 494
- Foot, Wilder, and Cordier, A. W. (eds.), "Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations," I, "Trygve Lie, 1946-1953,"
- "For God, for China and for Yale"—*The Open Door in Action*, by Israel, 796-807
- "Foreign Ministers of Alexander I: Political Attitudes and the Conduct of Russian Diplomacy, 1801-1825," by Grimsted, 1493
- "Foreign Office and Foreign Policy, 1898-1914," by Steiner, 2062

- "Foreign Relations of the United States: The Conferences at Washington, 1941-1942, and Casablanca, 1943," 1205; "Diplomatic Papers, 1945, VII, The Far East: China," 1547; "IX, The American Republics," 1206; "1946, VI, Eastern Europe; The Soviet Union," 1548
- "Forging a Majority: The Formation of the Republican Party in Pittsburgh, 1848-1860," by Holt, 930
- "Formosan Nationalism, The Politics of," by Mendel, 2116
- Forster, D. F., and Pickersgill, J. W., "The Mackenzie King Record," II, 237
- Forster, Robert, *Obstacles to Agricultural Growth in Eighteenth-Century France*, 1600-15; (R), 856
- Fossier, Robert, "La terre et les hommes en Picardie jusqu'à la fin du XIII^e siècle," 1093
- Foster, F. A. (deceased), 327
- Foster, Laurence (deceased), 709
- "Fouché, The Role of, during the Hundred Days," by Cubberly, 1463
- "Founding of a Nation: A History of the American Revolution 1763-1776," by Jensen, 915
- "Fourier, Charles, The Teaching of," by Riasanovsky, 2036
- Fourteenth Amendment, 597
- Fowler, Kenneth, "The Age of Plantagenet and Valois," 105; "The King's Lieutenant," 1436
- Fox, Grace, "Britain and Japan, 1858-1883," 1117; (R), 497, 1700
- Fox, S. J., "Science and Justice," 200
- "Fox-North Coalition: Crisis of the Constitution, 1782-4," by Cannon, 2055
- "Franchise and Politics in British North America, 1755-1867," by Garner, 961
- Franco, Nicolò, 1154
- François, Michel, and Tolu, Nicolas (eds.), "International Bibliography of Historical Sciences," XXXIV, 1074
- Frank, B. M., and Shaw, H. I., Jr., "Victory and Occupation," 1987
- Frank, R. I., "Scholae Palatinae," 1085
- "Franken, Geschichte der, bis zur Mitte des Sechsten Jahrhunderts," by Zöllner, 2032
- Franklin, Benjamin: Aldridge, "Benjamin Franklin and Nature's God," 577; Currey, "Road to Revolution," 201; Labaree *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin," XII, 577; XIII and XIV, 2122
- Franklin, W. M. (R), 1203
- Franklin family, 581
- Franzius, Enno, "History of the Order of Assassins," 1494
- "Franz Joseph I of Austria and His Empire," by Murad, 532
- "Frauen im Kriegsdienst 1914-1945," by Gersdorff, 2088
- Frêche, Georges, "Un chancelier gallican," 1126
- "Frederick Barbarossa: A Study in Medieval Politics," by Munz, 1441
- "Fredo, Zaccaria de: Notaio in Candia (1352-1357)," ed. by Lombardo, 474
- Fredrickson, G. M.: *Two Southern Historians*, 1387-92
- "Free City: Danzig and German Foreign Policy, 1919-1934," by Kimmich, 168
- Freedman, C. E. (R), 2076
- "Freedom and the Foundation: The Fund for the Republic in the Era of McCarthyism," by Reeves, 1796
- Freidel, Frank (R), 1209
- "French-Iroquois Diplomatic and Military Relations, 1609-1701," by Goldstein, 1770
- "French Liberal Opposition and the American Civil War," by Gavronsky, 511
- "French Nobility in Crisis, 1560-1640," by Bitton, 1122
- French Revolution: Ben-Israel, "English Historians on the French Revolution," 1131; Boucher, "Charles Cochin de Lapparent," 1463; Gottschalk and Maddox, "Lafayette in the French Revolution," 1128; May, "Madame Roland and the Age of Revolution," 2073; Plongeron, "Conscience religieuse en révolution," 1462; Sentou, "Fortunes et groupes sociaux à Toulouse sous la Révolution (1789-1799)," 1129; Woloch, "Jacobin Legacy," 2074
- "French Revolution of 1870-1871," by Williams, 512
- Freudenberger, Herman (R), 534
- Frick, G. F. (R), 923
- Friedman, Leon, and Israel, F. L. (eds.), "The Justices of the United States Supreme Court 1789-1969," 2127
- "Friedman, Lee Max, Collection of American Jewish Colonial Correspondence: Letters of the Franks Family (1733-1748)," ed. by Hershkowitz and Meyer, 581
- Frier, D. A., "Conflict of Interest in the Eisenhower Administration," 1208
- Friis, E. J. (R), 1472
- Fritz, H. E. (R), 593
- Fritz, Kurt von, "Platon in Sizilien und das Problem der Philosophenherrschaft," 1088
- "From Hayes to McKinley: National Party Politics, 1877-1896," by Morgan, 939
- "From Pariah to Patriot: The Changing Image of the German Peasant, 1770-1840," by Gagliardo, 1472
- "From Petrarch to Leonardo Bruni: Studies in Humanistic and Political Literature," by Baron, 104
- "From Shadow to Promise: Old Testament Interpretation from Augustine to the Young Luther," by Preus, 1090
- "From the Ancien Régime to the Popular Front: Essays in the History of Modern France in Honor of Shepard B. Clough," ed. by Warner, 859
- "From the Dreadnought to Scapa Flow: The Royal Navy in the Fisher Era, 1904-1919," IV, by Marder, 1731
- "From Union to Apartheid: A Trek to Isolation," by Ballinger, 1758
- "From War to War: The Arab-Israeli Confrontation, 1948-1967. A Study of the

- Conflict from the Perspective of Coercion in the Context of Inter-Arab and Big Power Relations," by Sairan, 1163
- "Frontier in American Development: Essays in Honor of Paul Wallace Gates," ed. by Ellis *et al.*, 1192
- "Frontier Settlement in Mexican California: The Hilar-Padrés Colony, and Its Origins, 1769-1835," by Hutchinson, 1554
- "Frontiersman: A Biography of George Elphinstone Dalrymple," by Farnfield, 1507
- Frye, B. B. (R), 1150
- Frykenberg, R. E. (ed.), "Land Control and Social Structure in Indian History," 566; (R), 1169
- "Fuentes coloniales para la historia del trabajo en Colombia: Transcripciones del Archivo Histórico Nacional de Bogotá," by Colmenares *et al.*, 1556
- "Fürstenlehre und politisches Handeln im Frankreich Heinrichs IV.: Untersuchungen über die politischen Denk- und Handlungsformen im Späthumanismus," by Hinrichs, 1439
- Fulford, Roger (ed.), "Dearest Mama," 484
- "Fuller, Margaret, The Roman Years of: A Biography," by Deiss, 2015
- Fund for the Republic, 1796
- Fussner, F. S. (R), 116
- Future of the Past*, by Woodward, 711-26
- Gabriel, A. L., "Garlandia," 2025
- Gagliardo, J. G., "From Pariah to Patriot," 1472
- Gainer, Bernard (R), 459
- Gajanová, Alena, "CSR a Středoevropská Politika Velmocí 1918-1938," 166
- Galambos, Louis (R), 1198
- Galbraith, J. S. (R), 1114
- "Gandhi, Mahatma, The Life and Death of," by Payne, 1768
- "Gandhi and Modern India," by Moon, 907
- Gann, L. H., and Duignan, Peter (eds.), "Colonialism in Africa 1870-1960," I, 1498
- "Gansevoorts of Albany: Dutch Patricians in the Upper Hudson Valley," by Kenney, 575
- García Martínez, Bernardo, "El Marquesado del Valle," 2145
- Garcilaso de la Vega, 239
- "Garden, Dr. Alexander, of Charles Town," by Berkeley and Berkeley, 1775
- Gardner, Brian, "The Quest for Timbuctoo," 182
- Gargan, E. T. (R), 135, 1133
- "Garlandia: Studies in the History of the Mediaeval University," by Gabriel, 2025
- Garner, John, "The Franchise and Politics in British North America, 1755-1867," 961
- Garraty, J. A., "Interpreting American History," 2119; "The New Commonwealth, 1877-1890," 2139; (R), 210
- Garrison, W. L., 212
- Garsoin, N. G. (R), 2100
- Gasirowski, Z. J. (R), 544
- Gasster, Michael, "Chinese Intellectuals and the Revolution of 1911," 1762; (R), 185, 559
- Gaston, P. M. (R), 233
- Gatell, F. O. (R), 927
- Gates, P. W., "History of Public Land Law Development," 571. *See also* 1192
- Gatewood, W. B., Jr. (R), 1208
- Gatzke, H. W. (R), 486, 2090
- Gavrinsky, Serge, "The French Liberal Opposition and the American Civil War," 511
- Gay, Peter, "The Enlightenment," II, 1410; "Weimar Culture," 151
- Gaynor, W. J., 1790
- Geiss, Imanuel, "Panafrikanismus," 1414
- Gelb, I. J. (R), 1422
- Gelfand, Michael (ed.), "Gubulawayo and Beyond," 896
- Gelzer, Matthias, "Cicero," 1089
- Gendzier, I. L. (R), 1754
- "General Theological Seminary, The Story of the: A Sesquicentennial History, 1817-1967," by Dawley, 926
- "Geneva 1954: The Settlement of the Indochinese War," by Randle, 2105
- "Genève, Les origines de la réforme à," II, by Naef, 536
- Genicot, Léopold, "Contours of the Middle Ages," tr. by Wood and Wood, 828
- Genji, Okubo, and Beckmann, G. M., "The Japanese Communist Party, 1922-1945," 904
- Genovese, E. D., "The World the Slaveholders Made," 2117; (R), 2011
- George, W. B. (R), 1727
- Georgetown, D. C., 217
- Geppert, O. E. (deceased), 1573
- Geremek, Bronislaw, "Le salariat dans l'artisanat parisien aux XIII^e-XV^e siècles," tr. by Posner and Klapisch-Zuber, 834
- Gerhard, Peter (R), 1554
- German Big Business, 1918-1929, The Social and Economic Policies of*, by Feldman, 47-55
- "German Influence upon English Education and Science, 1850-1919, Essays on," by Haines, 851
- "German Naval Mutinies of World War I," by Horn, 1478
- "German Resistance to Hitler," by Graml *et al.*, 2091
- "German Unification, The Social Foundations of, 1858-1871: Ideas and Institutions," by Hamerow, 1738
- "Germans and Jews: The Right, the Left, and the Search for a 'Third Force' in Pre-Nazi Germany," by Mosse, 2084
- "Germany, Modern, A History of, 1840-1945," by Holborn, 1473
- "Germany and the Ottoman Empire, 1914-1918," by Trumpener, 821
- Germany and the Russo-Japanese War*, by Steinberg, 1965-86
- "Germany Rediscovered America," by Beck, 230
- "Germany's Military Strategy and Spain in World War II," by Burdick, 1987
- Gersdorff, Ursula von, "Frauen im Kriegsdienst 1914-1945," 2088

- "Ghana, A Historical Geography of," by Dickson, 1165
- Ghiselin, M. T., "The Triumph of the Darwinian Method," 1402
- Gibson, A. M. (R), 1186
- Gibson, Charles (R), 1553
- Giesey, R. E. (R), 1439
- Gilbert, Felix (R), 1475
- Gilbert, William (R), 2035
- "Giles of Viterbo on Church and Reform: A Study in Renaissance Thought," by O'Malley, 156
- Gilkey, G. R. (R), 1484
- Gill, G. H., "Royal Australian Navy, 1942-1945," 911
- Gille, Bertrand, "Histoire de la maison Rothschild," II, 1416
- Gillies, Alexander, "A Hebridean in Goethe's Weimar," 482
- Gilllin, D. G. (R), 903
- Gillispie, C. C. (R), 1402
- Gimbel, John, "The American Occupation of Germany," 154
- Ginter, D. E. (R), 2055
- Girard, Louis, "La II^e République (1848-1851)," 2078
- Giuntella, V. E. *See* Lagersvärd, J. C.
- Giura, Vincenzo, "Russia, Stati Uniti d'America e Regno di Napoli nell'età del Risorgimento," 820
- "Gladstone and Kruger: Liberal Government and Colonial 'Home Rule' 1880-85," by Schreuder, 1696
- "Gladstone Diaries," I and II, ed. by Foot, 494
- Glanz, Rudolf, "Geschichte des niederen jüdischen Volkes in Deutschland," 146
- Glaser, J. F. (R), 498
- Glasneck, Johannes, and Kircheisen, Inge, "Türkei und Afghanistan—Brennpunkte der Orientpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg," 1496
- Glatzer, N. N. (R), 1698
- Gleason, J. H., "The Justices of the Peace in England, 1558 to 1640," 1106
- Glick, T. F. (R), 1442
- "Global City: Freedom, Power, and Necessity in the Age of World Revolutions," by Von Laue, 453
- "Global Logistics and Strategy, 1943-1945," by Coakley and Leighton, 234
- Godber, Joyce, "History of Bedfordshire, 1066-1888," 1448
- Goddard, Arthur (ed.), "Harry Elmer Barnes, Learned Crusader," 947
- Godfrey, J. L. (R), 484
- Goetzmann, W. H. (R), 1175
- Goff, R. D., "Confederate Supply," 1191
- Gold, R. L., "Borderland Empires in Transition," 1181
- Gold and Iron: The Collaboration and Friendship of Gerson Bleichröder and Otto von Bismarck*, by Stern, 37-46
- "Golden Voyage: The Life and Times of William Bingham, 1752-1804," by Alberts, 1515
- "Goldmann, Nahum, The Autobiography of: Sixty Years of Jewish Life," tr. by Sebba, 1698
- Goldstein, R. A., "French-Iroquois Diplomatic and Military Relations, 1609-1701," 1770
- Goldthwaite, R. A., "Private Wealth in Renaissance Florence," 155; (R), 1154, 1481
- Gómez Canedo, Lino, "Primeras exploraciones y poblamiento de Texas (1686-1694)," 576
- González, Luis, "Pueblo en vilo," 623
- Goodhart, C. A. E., "The New York Money Market and the Finance of Trade, 1900-1913," 227
- "Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, Creator of Peter Parley: A Study of His Life and Work," by Roselle, 211
- Gordon, C. H. (R), 88
- Gordon, D. C., "The Moment of Power," 2047; (R), 192
- Gordon, H. J., Jr. (R), 1147, 1741
- Gordon, L. H. D. (R), 2116
- Gordon, M. R., "Conflict and Consensus in Labour's Foreign Policy, 1914-1965," 1456
- Gossman, Lionel, "Medievalism and the Ideologies of the Enlightenment," 131
- Gosztony, Peter, "Endkampf an der Donau 1944/45," 1716
- "Goths in Spain," by Thompson, 2031
- Gottfried, Paul, and Parry, Albert (C), 2157
- Gottschalk, Louis, and Maddox, Margaret, "Lafayette in the French Revolution," 1128
- Goubert, P. (dir.), "Annales de démographie historique, 1967 (Etudes, chronique, bibliographie, documents)," ed. by Dupaquier, 1065
- Gough, J. W., "The Rise of the Entrepreneur," 1717
- Gould, J. W., "The United States and Malaysia," 910
- Gould, L. L. (R), 1523
- Graber, D. A., "Public Opinion, the President, and Foreign Policy," 586
- Graff, H. F. (R), 1536
- Graham, H. D. (ed.), "Huey Long," 1792; (R), 2141
- Graham, H. J., "Everyman's Constitution," 597; (R), 2127
- Graham, L. R., "The Soviet Academy of Sciences and the Communist Party, 1927-1932," 175
- Graham, Richard (R), 1210, 1803
- "Graham, Sir James," by Ward, 850
- Grainger, J. H., "Character and Style in English Politics," 844
- Graml, Hermann, *et al.*, "The German Resistance to Hitler," 2091
- "Grande chancellerie et les écritures royales au seizième siècle (1515-1589)," by Michaud, 857
- "Grande Guerra, Storia politica della, 1915-1918," by Melograni, 1485
- Grant, U. S.: Catton, "Grant Takes Command," 596; Grant, U. S., 3rd, "Ulysses S. Grant: Warrior and Statesman," 1524; Marshall-Cornwall, "Grant as Military Commander," 2134
- Grant, U.S., 3rd, "Ulysses S. Grant," 1524

- Grassmuck, George, *et al.* (eds.), "Afghanistan," 1750
- Graubard, S. R. (R), 847
- Graupe, H. M., "Die Entstehung des modernen Judentums," 1408
- Gray, C. M. (R), 1106
- Gray, H. H. (R), 1096
- Gray, Jack (ed.), "Modern China's Search for a Political Form," 561
- Gray, John, "A History of Jerusalem," 1753
- Gray, Wood (R), 1197
- "Great Britain and Japan 1911-15: A Study of British Far Eastern Policy," by Lowe, 1700
- "Great Britain and Japan, The Estrangement of, 1917-35," by Kennedy, 1700
- "Great Britain and the Taipings," by Gregory, 497
- Greaves, R. L., "The Puritan Revolution and Educational Thought," 2049
- "Greece, Modern," by Campbell and Sherrard, 164
- "Greek Coins and History: Some Current Problems," by Kraay, 1087
- "Greek Historians and Greek History, Essays on the," by Westlake, 2019
- "Greek History, Some Problems of," by Toynbee, 1423
- "Greek Philosophy, A History of," III, by Guthrie, 1705
- "Greek Piety," by Nilsson, tr. by Rose, 1424
- "Greek Sophists in the Roman Empire," by Bowersock, 1429
- "Greek Temple Builders at Epidauros: A Social and Economic Study of Building in the Asklepieon Sanctuary, during the Fourth and Early Third Centuries B.C.," by Burford, 1425
- Green, C. M. (R), 217
- Green, F. M., "Democracy in the Old South and Other Essays," ed. by Copeland, 1387
- Green, R. W. (R), 857
- Greenbaum, L. S., "Talleyrand, Statesman Priest," 2071; (R), 1462
- Greenberger, A. J., "The British Image of India," 497
- Greene, J. G. (deceased), 1288
- Greene, J. P., *Political Mimesis: A Consideration of the Historical and Cultural Roots of Legislative Behavior in the British Colonies in the Eighteenth Century*, 337-60, 364-67
- Greene, Nathanael, "Crisis and Decline," 864; (R), 862
- Greene, V. R., "The Slavic Community on Strike," 225; (R), 1777
- Greenleaf, R. E., "The Mexican Inquisition of the Sixteenth Century," 1553
- Greer, T. H. (R), 951
- Greever, W. S. (R), 206, 1785
- Gregg, Pauline, "The Welfare State," 504
- Gregor, A. J., "The Ideology of Fascism," 2016
- Gregorian, Vartan, "The Emergence of Modern Afghanistan," 1750
- Gregory, J. S., "Great Britain and the Taipings," 497
- Grendler, P. F., "Critics of the Italian World, 1530-1560," 1154
- Grew, Raymond (R), 537, 1466
- Grieb, K. J., "The United States and Huerta," 1770
- Griffiths, Gordon (R), 1141
- Grimm, Titelmann, *et al.*, "Chinese Government in Ming Times," ed. by Hucker, 2106
- Grimsley, Ronald (R), 1733
- Grimsted, P. K., "The Foreign Ministers of Alexander I," 1493
- Groehler, Olaf, "Krieg im Westen," 1987
- Grotius, Hugo, 1143
- Grover, W. C. (deceased), 1885
- Gruen, E. S., "Roman Politics and the Criminal Courts, 149-78 B.C.," 89; (R), 1085
- Grunebaum-Ballin, P., "Joseph Naci, duc de Naxos," 553
- Grunebaum, G. E. von, "Studien zum Kulturbild und Selbstverständnis des Islams," 1748
- Gruner, Erich, "Die Arbeiter in der Schweiz im 19. Jahrhundert," 534
- Guarinnionius, Hippolytus, 531
- "Gubulawayo and Beyond: Letters and Journals of the Early Jesuit Missionaries to Zambesia (1879-1887)," ed. by Gelfand, 896
- Guldner, Gerhard, "Das Toleranz-Problem in den Niederlanden im Ausgang des 16. Jahrhunderts," 1143
- "Guerra del 98," by Azcárate, 821
- Guerrant, E. O. (R), 960
- "Guerre de l'indépendance grecque vue par la presse française (période de 1821 à 1824): Contribution à l'étude de l'opinion publique et du mouvement philhellénique en France," by Dimakis, 1465
- "Gueux dans les 'Bonnes Villes' de Flandre (1577-1584)," by Wittman, 1141
- "Guineas and Gunpowder: British Foreign Aid in the Wars with France, 1793-1815," by Sherwig, 121
- Guinn, Paul (R), 1731
- Guiral, Pierre, and Brunon, Raoul (pubs.), "Aspects de la vie politique et militaire en France au milieu du XIX^e siècle à travers la correspondance reçue par le Maréchal Pelissier (1828-1864)," 1136
- Gunn, J. A. W., "Politics and the Public Interest in the Seventeenth Century," 488
- Gupta, B. K. (R), 1506
- Guterman, Norbert. *See* Lefebvre, Henri
- Guthrie, W. K. C., "A History of Greek Philosophy," III, 1705
- Gutkind, E. A., "International History of City Development," IV, 1407
- Gutsche, Willibald (ed.), "Deutschland im Ersten Weltkrieg," II, 2086
- Guttmann, Allen (R), 2018
- Guttridge, G. H. (deceased), 704
- "Habsburg, The Last," by Brook-Shepherd, 880
- "Habsburg Empire, 1790-1918," by Macartney, 878

- Hackett, M. B., "The Original Statutes of Cambridge University," 2029
- Hackney, Sheldon, "Populism to Progressivism in Alabama," 1537; (R), 574, 1538; (C), 330
- Haines, George, IV, "Essays on German Influence upon English Education and Science, 1850-1919," 851
- Hair, W. L., "Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest," 1531
- "Haldane, Lord: Scapegoat for Liberalism," by Koss, 852
- Hale, C. A., "Mexican Liberalism in the Age of Mora, 1821-1853," 624
- Hale, O. J. (R), 2039
- Halicz, E., *et al.* (eds.), "Dokumenty Komitetu Centralnego Narodowego i Rządu Narodowego, 1862-1864," 165
- Hall, A. R., and Hall, M. B. (eds.), "The Correspondence of Henry Oldenburg," IV-VI, 490
- Hall, J. W. *See* Befu, Harumi
- Hall, M. B., (R), 1107; and Hall, A. R. (eds.), "The Correspondence of Henry Oldenburg," IV-VI, 490
- Hall, M. G. (R), 200, 1775
- Hall, R. A. *See* Duhamel, Jean
- Hall, T. E. (R), 133, 2069
- "Haller e Rosmini, Il pensiero politico di," by Sancipriano, 840
- Hallgarten, G. W. F. (R), 113; (C), 698
- Hallier, Amédée, "The Monastic Theology of Aelred of Rievaulx," tr. by Heaney, 1712
- Halstead, J. P., "Rebirth of a Nation," 555
- Hamalainen, P. K. (R), 521
- Hamann, Günther, "Der Eintritt der Südlichen Hemisphäre in die europäische Geschichte," 1684
- Hambly, G. R. C. (R), 848, 1766
- Hamer, D. A., "John Morley," 852
- Hamerow, T. S., "The Social Foundations of German Unification, 1858-1871," 1738
- Hamill, H. M., Jr. (R), 1798
- Hamilton, Holman (C), 1286
- "Hamilton, Alexander (1762-1824): A Chapter in the Early History of Sanskrit Philology," by Rocher, 848
- "Hamilton, Alexander, and the British Orientation of American Foreign Policy, 1783-1803," by Looze, 1523
- "Hamlet's Mill. An Essay on Myth and the Frame of Time," by Santillana and Dechend, 2009
- "Hamlin, Hannibal, of Maine: Lincoln's First Vice-President," by Hunt, 1786
- Hammen, O. J., "The Red '48ers," 527; (C), 1567
- Hammer, Karl, "Jakob Ignaz Hittorff," 1132
- Hance, W. A. (R), 1165
- "Handloom Weavers: A Study in the English Cotton Industry during the Industrial Revolution," by Bythell, 491
- Hands, A. R., "Charities and Social Aid in Greece and Rome," 88
- Hanes, D. G., "The First British Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897," 1728
- Hanham, H. J. (ed.), "The Nineteenth-Century Constitution, 1815-1914," 1112; "Scottish Nationalism," 1723; (R), 114, 844
- "Hannibal: Challenging Rome's Supremacy," by De Beer, 1709
- "Hanse, Am Wendepunkt der: Untersuchungen zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte wendischer Hansestädte in der ersten Hälfte des 15. Jahrhunderts," by Fritze, 476
- Hansen, Chadwick, "Witchcraft at Salem," 573
- Harada Kumao, 905
- Harbeck, K. -H. (ed.), "Das Kabinett Cuno," 1150
- Harbison, E. H., 836
- Hardacre, P. H. (C), 332
- Hardgrave, R. L., Jr., "The Nadars of Tamilnad," 1169
- Harding, W. G., 605
- "Harding Era: Warren G. Harding and His Administration," by Murray, 1541
- Harkness, D. W., "The Restless Dominion," 507
- Harlan, L. R., *Booker T. Washington in Biographical Perspective, 1581-99*; (R), 217, 1797
- Harman, J. E., "Trade and Privateering in Spanish Florida, 1732-1763," 2122
- "Harney Papers," ed. by Black and Black, 1115
- Harootunian, H. D. (R), 188
- Harrigan, W. M. (deceased), 1575
- Harris, Marvin, "The Rise of Anthropological Theory," 447
- Harris, W. V. (R), 1429
- Harrison, Brian (R), 1174
- Harrison, J. F. C., "Quest for the New Moral World," 1081
- Harrison, J. M., "The Man Who Made Nasby, David Ross Locke," 213
- Harrison, James P., "The Communists and Chinese Peasant Rebellions," 559
- Harrison, John P. (R), 1212
- Harrison, L. H., "John Breckinridge," 1517
- Harrisville, N. H., 2124
- Hartje, Robert (R), 1191
- Hartshorne, T. L., "The Distorted Image," 611
- Harvey, K. A., "The Best-Dressed Miners," 1525
- Hassler, W. W., Jr. (R), 1524, 2134
- Hastings, Margaret (R), 470, 1434
- Hatch, Alden, "The Byrds of Virginia," 1773
- Hattersley, A. F., "An Illustrated Social History of South Africa," 1168
- Haupt, Herman, 932
- Hauschild-Thiessen, Renate, "Die ersten Hamburger im Goldland Kalifornien," 1189
- Hausmann, Friedrich (ed.), "Die Urkunden der deutschen Könige und Kaiser," IX, 1440
- Havas, Laslo, "Hitler's Plot to Kill the Big Three," tr. by Szasz, 823
- Havens, T. R. H., "Nishi Amane and Modern Japanese Thought," 2110
- "Hawaii: Reciprocity or Annexation," by Tate, 1182
- Hay, Denys (R), 836
- Hay, S. N., "Asian Ideas of East and West," 1760
- Hayden, J. M. (R), 1124

- Hayes, J. D. (ed.). "Samuel Francis Du Pont." 1-III, 933
- Haywood, R. M.. "The Beginnings of Railway Development in Russia in the Reign of Nicholas I, 1835-1842." 1159
- "Haywood, Big Bill, and the Radical Union Movement." by Conlin, 606
- Hazard, H. W. (R), 894, 2094
- Heaney, Columban. See Hallier, Amédée
- "Heard round the World: The Impact Abroad of the Civil War," by Allen *et al.*, ed. by Hyman, 215
- Heath, Peter. "The English Parish Clergy on the Eve of the Reformation," 847
- "Hebridean in Goethe's Weimar: The Reverend James Macdonald and the Cultural Relations between Scotland and Germany," by Gillies, 482
- Hecht, M. B. (C), 694
- Hedges, J. B.. "The Browns of Providence Plantations," 585
- Heeger, G. A. (R), 2115
- Heeney, Brian. "Mission to the Middle Classes," 1455
- Heer, Friedrich. "The Holy Roman Empire," tr. by Sondheimer, 101
- Heidelberg University, 2085
- Heimpel, Hermann (ed.). "Drei Inquisitionen-Verfahren aus dem Jahre 1425," 1099
- Heine, J. A. (deceased), 324
- "Heir to Empire: United States Economic Diplomacy, 1916-1923," by Parrini, 2141
- Helbling, Hanno. "Der Mensch im Bild der Geschichte," 816
- Held, Joseph (R), 169
- Helde, T. T. (R), 530, 875
- Helmstadter, R. J. (R), 122
- "Henri, Robert, and His Circle," by Homer, 1532
- "Henry, Patrick: Patriot and Statesman," by Campbell, 2125
- "Henry, Patrick: Practical Revolutionary," by Meade, 1179
- Henry III of England, 102
- Hepp, Emmanuel, and Bourquin, M. -H.. "Aspects de la contrebande au XVIII^e siècle," 858
- Herde, Peter. "Beiträge zum päpstlichen Kanzlei- und Urkundenwesen im Dreizehnten Jahrhundert," 1432
- Herlihy, David (R), 468
- Hernon, J. M., Jr. (R), 933, 1419
- "Hero and the Crowd in a Colonial Polity," by Singham, 625
- "Hero in Spite of Himself: Brand Whitlock in Art, Politics, & War," by Crunden, 1788
- Herr, Richard (R), 1468
- Herrick, R. W.. "Soviet Naval Strategy," 174
- Herrmann-Mascard, Nicole. "La censure des livres à Paris à la fin de l'Ancien Régime (1750-1789)," 510
- Hershkovitz, Leo, and Meyer, I. S. (eds.). "The Lee Max Friedman Collection of American Jewish Colonial Correspondence," 581
- Herz, M. F. (R), 958
- Hess, A. C.. *The Evolution of the Ottoman Seaborne Empire in the Age of the Oceanic Discoveries, 1453-1525, 1892-1919*; (R), 553
- Hess, R. L. (R), 1502
- Heuss, Alfred. "Zur Theorie der Weltgeschichte," 83
- "Heuss, Theodor, und die Weimarer Republik: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Liberalismus," by Eksteins, 2090
- Heussler, Robert. "The British in Northern Nigeria," 556
- Hicks, D. L. (R), 108, 1482
- Hicks, J. D. (R), 1200
- Hidy, R. W. (R), 585
- "Hiérarchie latine en Russie. Aux origines de la: Mgr Stanislas Siestrzenecwicz-Bohusz, premier archevêque-métropolitain de Mohilev (1731-1826)," by Brumanis, 546
- Higginbotham, Don (R), 578, 2125
- Higgins, Trumbull. "Soft Underbelly," 1987
- Higginson, T. W., 212
- Higham, John (R), 1196
- Higham, Robin (R), 1121
- Hihar-Padrés colony, 1554
- Hilberg, Raul (R), 1740
- Hildebrand, Klaus. "Vom Reich zum Weltreich," 1743
- Hill, B. D. (R), 469
- Hillerbrand, Dieter (deceased), 327
- Hillerbrand, H. J. (R), 1099
- Hinrichs, Ernst. "Fürstenlehre und politisches Handeln im Frankreich Heinrichs IV.," 1439
- Hinton, H. C.. "China's Turbulent Quest," 2109; (R), 561
- Hirshson, S. P.. "The Lion of the Lord," 1523
- "Hispanic Law until the End of the Middle Ages," by Van Kleffens, 94
- "Historians of Greece and Rome," by Usher, 2019
- "Historical Consciousness: Or the Remembered Past," by Lukacs, 83
- "Historical Studies: Papers Read before the Irish Conference of Historians," VI, 84
- Historiography: Ashley. "Churchill as Historian," 127; Berg. "Leopold von Ranke als akademischer Lehrer," 147; Blake. "Novelists' America," 228; Curti. "Human Nature in American Historical Thought," 571; Dudley. "The World of Tacitus," 1710; Eisenstein. *The Advent of Printing in Current Historical Literature: Notes and Comments on an Elusive Transformation*, 727-43; Fredrickson. *Two Southern Historians*, 1387-92; Garraty. "Interpreting American History," 2119; Goddard (ed.). "Harry Elmer Barnes, Learned Crusader," 947; Harrison. "The Communists and Chinese Peasant Rebellions," 559; Helbling. "Der Mensch im Bild der Geschichte," 816; Heuss. "Zur Theorie der Weltgeschichte," 83; Hofstadter. "The Progressive Historians," 601; Jackson. *The Historical Writing of Jaime Vicens Vives*, 808-15; Jacobs. "The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner," 224; Kinser. "The Works of Jacques-Auguste de

- Thou," 508; Kracauer, "History," 816; Leff, "History and Social Theory," 818; Lüthy, "In Gegenwart der Geschichte," 1403; Lukacs, "Historical Consciousness," 83; Nevins, "James Truslow Adams," 1196; Perkins, "Yield of the Years," 1200; Rytönen, "Barthold Georg Niebuhr als Politiker und Historiker," 147; Sánchez-Albornoz, "Investigaciones sobre historiografía hispana medieval (Siglos VIII al XII)," 95; Shea, "The English Ranke," 1725; Spini, "Autobiografia della giovane America," 198; Topner (ed.), "Wider die Ächtung der Geschichte," 816; Toynbee "Some Problems of Greek History," 1423; Usher, "The Historians of Greece and Rome," 2019; Westlake, "Individuals in Thucydides," 828; *id.*, "Essays on the Greek Historians and Greek History," 2019; Wilcox, "The Development of Florentine Humanist Historiography in the Fifteenth Century," 1099; Woodward, *The Future of the Past*, 711-2
- History, Anthropology, and Mass Movements*, by Mosse, 447-52
- "History: The Last Things before the Last," by Kracauer, 816
- "History and Social Theory," by Leff, 818
- Hitchcock, H. W., "Music in the United States," 1177
- Hitchins, Keith, "The Rumanian National Movement in Transylvania, 1780-1849," 1490; (R), 162, 541
- "Hitler's Plot to Kill the Big Three," by Havas, tr. by Szasz, 823
- "Hitler's Power, The Limits of," by Peterson, 1744
- "Hittorff, Jakob Ignaz: Ein pariser Baumeister, 1792-1867," by Hammer, 1132
- Ho, Ping-ti, *The Loess and the Origin of Chinese Agriculture*, 1-36
- Hobsbawm, E. J., and Rudé, George, "Captain Swing," 491
- Hodges, T. B. (R), 518
- Höfele, K. H., "Geist und Gesellschaft der Bismarckzeit (1870-1890)," 528
- Höjer, D.-H., "Le Régime parlementaire belge de 1918 à 1940," 1144
- Hönle, Augusta, "Olympia in der Politik der griechischen Staatenwelt (von 776 bis zum Ende des 5. Jahrhunderts)," 1084
- Hoffman, C. E., "Sit-Down in Anderson," 232
- Hoffmann, Peter, "Widerstand—Staatsreich—Attentat," 2091
- Hofheinz, Roy, Jr., *et al.*, "Chinese Communist Politics in Action," ed. by Barnett, 902
- Hofstadter, Richard, "The Idea of a Party System," 1520; "The Progressive Historians," 601
- Holborn, Hajo, "A History of Modern Germany, 1840-1945," 1473; 1075; (deceased), 324
- Holli, M. G., "Reform in Detroit," 1789
- Holliday, V. L., "Pompey in Cicero's *Correspondence* and Lucan's *Civil War*," 1429
- Hollingsworth, H. M. *See* Droze, W. H.
- Hollingsworth, J. R. (R), 941
- Hollis, Patricia, "The Pauper Press," 2057
- Hollon, W. E. (R), 591, 1184
- Holmes, W. F. (R), 1531. *See also* Droze, W. H.
- Holt, M. F., "Forging a Majority," 930
- "Holy Roman Empire," by Heer, tr. by Sondheimer, 101
- "Home Office, 1782-1801," by Nelson, 1110
- Homer, W. I., "Robert Henri and His Circle," 1532
- Hook, Sidney (R), 148
- Hooker, J. R. (R), 1755
- Horn, Daniel, "The German Naval Mutinies of World War I," 1478
- Horne, Alistair, "To Lose a Battle," 1987
- Horsman, Reginald, "The War of 1812," 587; (R), 203
- Horward, D. D. (R), 493, 1133, 2036
- Hosokawa, Bill, "Nisei," 1786
- Hough, Richard, "Admiral of the Fleet," 2061
- Hourani, G. F. (R), 1161
- "House of Refuge: Origins of Juvenile Reform in New York State, 1815-1857," by Pickett, 925
- Houseman, P. J. (R), 1805
- Howard, H. N. (R), 893, 1497
- Howard, J. W., Jr., "Mr. Justice Murphy," 947; (R), 952
- Howard, Michael, "The Mediterranean Strategy in the Second World War," 1987
- Howard, O. O., 589
- Howe, L. L. (R), 1709
- Hsiao, Tso-liang, "The Land Revolution in China, 1930-1934," 1765
- Hsu, Kai-yu, "Chou En-lai," 902
- Hucker, C. O. *See* Grimm, Tilemann
- Hudson, G. F., "Fifty Years of Communism," 547
- Hudson, J. A., and Wolfskill, George, "All but the People," 951
- Hudson, M. C., "The Precarious Republic," 179; (R), 1752
- Huerta, Victoriano, 1770
- Hürten, Heinze (ed.), "Deutsche Briefe 1934-1938," I and II, 877
- Hughes, H. S., "The Obstructed Path," 2079
- Hughes, P. L., and Larkin, J. F. (eds.), "Tudor Royal Proclamations," II and III, 1450
- Hulme, Harold (deceased), 708
- Hulse, J. W., "Revolutionists in London," 1714
- "Human Nature and History: A Study of the Development of Liberal Political Thought," by Cumming, 1405
- "Human Nature in American Historical Thought," by Curti, 571
- Humphreys, R. S. (R), 1494
- "Hungary in the Late Eighteenth Century: The Decline of Enlightened Despotism," by Király, 1157
- "Hungary's Way to World War II," by Dreisiger, 545
- Hunt, H. D., "Hannibal Hamlin of Maine," 1786
- "Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art

- Gallery: From Its Beginnings to 1969," by Pomfret, 2136
- Hurewitz, J. C., "Middle East Politics," 179; (R), 821
- Hurst, Michael, "Maria Edgeworth and the Public Scene," 1725
- Hurst, Willard, 744
- Hurwitz, S. J. (R), 127, 504
- "Hus, John: A Biography," by Spinka, 1487
- Hutchinson, C. A., "Frontier Settlement in Mexican California," 1554; (R), 241, 1555
- Hutchinson, E. W. (tr.), "1688," 1506
- Hutchinson, W. T., and Rachal, W. M. E. (eds.), "The Papers of James Madison," V, 1521
- Hutchison, W. R. (R), 926
- Huthmacher, J. J. (R), 616
- Hutson, J. H. (R), 201
- Huttenback, R. A. (R), 1112
- "Huxleys," by Clark, 122
- Huzar, E. G. (R), 1084, 1426
- Hyman, Harold. *See* Allen, H. C.
- Iatrides, J. O., "Balkan Triangle," 885
- "Idealism, Politics and History: Sources of Hegelian Thought," by Kelly, 1401
- "Ideas in History: Proceedings of a Seminar on Ideas Motivating Social and Religious Movements and Political and Economic Policies during the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries in India," ed. by Prasad, 2113
- "Ideologies and Utopias: The Impact of the New Deal on American Thought," by Ekirch, 2143
- Iggers, G. G. (R), 333, 816, 1401
- Ilardi, Vincent (R), 2032
- Iliffe, John, "Tanganyika under German Rule, 1905-1912," 1166
- "Illinois, The University of, 1867-1894: An Intellectual and Cultural History," by Solberg, 208
- "Im Kampf gegen Hitler: Die Überwindung der Anschlussidee," by Schuschnigg, 1743
- Immerwahr, H. R. (R), 825, 2022
- "Immigrant Upraised: Italian Adventurers and Colonists in an Expanding America," by Rolle, 220
- "Immigrants and Politics: The Germans of Nebraska, 1880-1900," by Luebke, 2140
- "Imperial Sunset," I, by Beloff, 1729
- "Imprisonment in Medieval England," by Pugh, 470
- Imray, Jean, "The Charity of Richard Whittington," 845
- "In Gegenwart der Geschichte," by Lüthy, 1403
- In Quest of Kerygma: Catholic Intellectual Life in Nineteenth-Century France*, by Paul, 387-423
- "Inca: The Life and Times of Garcilaso de la Vega," by Varner, 239
- Inden, Ronald (R), 908
- "Independencia de la América española y la diplomacia alemana," ed. and tr. by Körner, 1080
- "India, South, Politics and Social Conflict in: The Non-Brahman Movement and Tamil Separatism, 1916-1929," by Irschick, 1171
- "India, The British Image of: A Study in the Literature of Imperialism, 1880-1960," by Greenberger, 497
- "India and the League of Nations," by Verma, 568
- "Indian Art, Folk Origins of," by Maury, 2112
- "Indian Civilization, The Birth of: India and Pakistan before 500 B.C.," by Allchin and Allchin, 908
- "Indian Constitutional History, The Theory of Force and Organisation of Defence in: From Earliest Times to 1947," by Singh, 1765
- "Indian Press (A Collection of Papers Presented at the Fourth Annual Conference of the Institute, Mysore-1966)," ed. by Sen, 907
- "Indiana in Transition: The Emergence of an Industrial Commonwealth, 1880-1920," by Phillips, 223
- Indians: Berlandier, "The Indians of Texas in 1830," ed. by Ewers, tr. by Leclercq, 1186; Colemenares *et al.*, "Fuentes coloniales para la historia del trabajo en Colombia," 1556; Farb, "Man's Rise to Civilization as Shown by the Indians of North America from Primeval Times to the Coming of the Industrial State," 196; Goldstein, "French-Iroquois Diplomatic and Military Relations, 1609-1701," 1770; Kenner, "A History of New Mexican-Plains Indian Relations," 1178; Moorhead, "The Apache Frontier," 1552; Vizcaya Canales (ed.), "La invasión de los Indios bárbaros al noreste de México en los años de 1840 y 1841," 241; Woodward, "Pocahontas," 1511
- "Indians in Malaya: Some Aspects of Their Immigration and Settlement (1786-1957)," by Sandhu, 2104
- "Indians in Malaysia and Singapore," by Arasaratnam, 2104
- "Industrial Revolution, Science and Technology in the," by Musson and Robinson, 1722
- "Industrialisierung und Volksleben. Die Veränderungen der Lebensformen in einem ländlichen Industriegebiet vor 1800 (Zürcher Oberland)," by Braun, 534
- "Industrialism in America, The Age of: Essays in Social Structure and Cultural Values," ed. by Jaher, 210
- "Infidel Scourge of God: The Turkish Menace as Seen by German Pamphleteers of the Reformation Era," by Bohnstedt, 524
- Inglis, K. S. (R), 1724
- "Inmigración alemana al Estado Soberano de Santander en el siglo XIX: Repercusiones socio-económicas de un proceso de transculturación," by Rodríguez Plata, 240
- "Innocenz III., Papst, und die Kreuzzüge," by Roscher, 2026
- "Inquisitions Miscellaneous (Chancery) Preserved in the Public Record Office, Calendar of," VII, 1437

- "Inteligencia Zawodowa a Warszawy, 1905-1907," by Kiepuska, 544
- "Intellectual Migration: Europe and America, 1930-1960," ed. by Fleming and Bailyn, 1542
- "Intellectual Precursors of the Mexican Revolution, 1900-1913," by Cockcroft, 964
- "International Bibliography of Historical Sciences," XXXIV, ed. by François and Tolu, 1074
- "Interpreting American History: Conversations with Historians," by Garraty, 2119
- "Invasión de los Indios bárbaros al noreste de México en los años de 1840 y 1841," ed. by Vizcaya Canales, 241
- "Invectiva in Romam: Romkritik im Mittelalter vom 9. bis zum 12. Jahrhundert," by Benzinger, 467
- "Investigaciones sobre historiografía hispana medieval (Siglos VIII al XII)," by Sánchez-Albornoz, 95
- "Iran, The Cambridge History of," V, ed. by Boyle, 2098
- "Iraq under Qassem: A Political History, 1958-1963," by Dann, 893
- "Ireland and Anglo-American Relations, 1899-1921," by Ward, 1697
- "Ireland's Civil War," by Younger, 1732
- "Irish Cattle Bills: A Study in Restoration Politics," by Edie, 2050
- "Irish Convention, 1917-18," by McDowell, 2063
- "Irish Peasant Society: Four Historical Essays," by Connell, 506
- "Iron Cage: An Historical Interpretation of Max Weber," by Mitzman, 1399
- "Iron Coffins: A Personal Account of the German U-Boat Battles of World War II," by Werner, 1987
- Irschick, E. F., "Politics and Social Conflict in South India," 1171
- Irwin, G. W. (R), 1415
- Irwin, R. W., "Daniel D. Tompkins," 585
- Islam: Ahmad, "An Intellectual History of Islam in India," 1766; Grunebaum, "Studien zum Kulturbild und Selbstverständnis des Islams," 1748; Keddie, "An Islamic Response to Imperialism: Political and Religious Writings of Sayyid Jamāl ad-Dīn 'al-Afghānī," 554; Sivan, "Islam et la Croisade: Idéologie et propagande dans les réactions musulmanes aux Croisades," 2094
- Trimingham *et al.*, "Islam in Africa," ed. by Kritzeck and Lewis, 2101; Watt, "Islamic Political Thought: The Basic Concepts," 176
- Israel, F. L., and Friedman, Leon (eds.), "The Justices of the United States Supreme Court 1789-1969," 2127
- Israel, Jerry, "For God, for China and for Yale" — *The Open Door in Action*, 796-807
- "Israel, Nation-Building and Community in," by Willner, 1754
- Israels, E. M. (R), 1125, 2064
- Issawi, Charles (R), 1418
- "Istruzioni e relazioni degli ambasciatori genovesi," VII, ed. by Ciasca, 1155
- "Italia e Stati Uniti nell'età del Risorgimento e della Guerra Civile: Atti del II Symposium di Studi Americani, Firenze, 27-29 maggio 1966," 2014
- "Italy's Austrian Heritage, 1919-1946," by Rusinow, 1486
- Itzkowitz, Norman (R), 2096
- "Iz Istoriĭ Russkoi Obshchestvennoi Mysli XVIII Stoletĭia: M. M. Shcherbatov," by Fedosov, 1158
- "Izbrannĭe Proizvedeniĭa," I-IV, by Pokrovskii, ed. by Tikhomirov *et al.*, 886
- Jackson, Gabriel, *The Historical Writing of Jaime Vicens Vives*, 808-15; (R), 1139
- Jackson, J. J., "New Orleans in the Gilded Age," 1531
- Jackson, K. T. (R), 2012
- Jackson, M. H., "Privateers in Charleston, 1793-1796," 2122; (R), 1694
- Jackson, R. J., "Rebels and Whips," 129
- Jackson, Stanley, "The Sassoons," 122
- Jackson, W. A. D. (R), 887
- Jackson, W. G. F., "The Battle for Rome," 1987
- "Jackson, Mr. Justice: Four Lectures in His Honor," by Desmond *et al.*, 952
- "Jacksonian America: Society, Personality, and Politics," by Pessen, 1185
- "Jacksonian Economy," by Temin, 927
- Jacob, E. F., "Archbishop Henry Chichele," 476
- "Jacobin Legacy: The Democratic Movement under the Directory," by Woloch, 2074
- "Jacobite Ireland, 1685-91," by Simms, 2054
- Jacobs, W. R., "The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner," 224; (R), 1770
- Jacobsen, H.-A., "Nationalsozialistische Aussenpolitik, 1933-1938," 1150
- Jaekel, Horst, "Die Nordwestgrenze in der Verteidigung Indiens 1900-1908 und der Weg Englands zum russisch-britischen Abkommen von 1907," 113
- Jaher, F. C. (ed.), "The Age of Industrialism in America," 210
- Jamāl ad-Dīn, Sayyid, 554
- James, F. G. (R), 2054
- James, M. E. C. (deceased), 1887
- "James, Henry: The Treacherous Years, 1895-1901," by Edel, 643
- Jameson Raid, 498
- "Jamestown Voyages under the First Charter, 1606-1609: Documents Relating to the Foundation of Jamestown and the History of the Jamestown Colony up to the Departure of Captain John Smith, Last President of the Council in Virginia under the First Charter, Early in October, 1609," ed. by Barbour, 1512
- "Jana Sangh: A Biography of an Indian Political Party," by Baxter, 1506
- Janowsky, O. I. (R), 1163, 2097
- Jansen, M. B. See Befu, Harumi
- Jansen, P., "Le Cardinal Mazarin et le

- mouvement janséniste français, 1653–1659," 1125
- "Japan. Early Modern. Studies in the Institutional History of," by Befu *et al.*, ed. by Hall and Jansen, 188
- "Japanese Communist Party, 1922–1945," by Beckmann and Genji, 904
- "Japan's First General Election, 1890," by Mason, 564
- "Jarvis, Thomas Jordan, The Papers of," I, ed. by Yearns, 2135
- "Jazz. Early: Its Roots and Musical Development," by Schuller, 2130
- "Jean de France, duc de Berri: Sa vie. Son action politique (1340–1416)," III and IV, by Lehoux, 475
- Jeanne d'Albret, 507
- Jefferson, Carter (R), 1466
- "Jefferson the President: First Term, 1801–1805," by Malone, 1782
- Jellema, D. W. (R), 1143
- Jellison, C. A., "Ethan Allen," 1514
- Jenkins, Brian, "Fenians and Anglo-American Relations during Reconstruction," 1419
- Jenkins, Michael, "Arakcheev, Grand Vizier of the Russian Empire," 171
- Jensen, D. L. (R), 838, 1467
- Jensen, J. M., "The Price of Vigilance," 229
- Jensen, Merrill, "The Founding of a Nation," 915
- "Jephson, A. J. Mounteney, The Diary of: Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1887–1889," ed. by Middleton, 896
- "Jerusalem, A History of," by Gray, 1753
- Jerusalem, Latin kingdom of, 468
- "Jesuits' Estates Question, 1760–1888: A Study of the Background for the Agitation of 1889," by Dalton, 619
- Jewish: Auerbach, "Pionier der Verwirklichung," 1698; Glanz, "Geschichte des niederen jüdischen Volkes in Deutschland," 146; Goldmann, Nahum, The Autobiography of, tr. by Sebba, 1698; Graupe, "Die Entstehung des modernen Judentums," 1408; Grunebaum-Ballin, "Joseph Naci, duc de Naxos," 553; Herszkowitz and Meyer (eds.), "The Lee Max Friedman Collection of American Jewish Colonial Correspondence," 581; Korn, "The Early Jews of New Orleans," 1516; Landau, "Jews in Nineteenth-Century Egypt," 2097; Mosse, "Germans and Jews," 2084; Porten, "Archives from Elephantine," 88; Szajkowski, "Jews and the French Revolutions of 1789, 1830 and 1848," 2073; Weintraub *et al.*, "Moshava, Kibbutz, and Moshav," 1754; Willner, "Nation-Building and Community in Israel," 1754; "Year Book XIII," 839; Zechlin, "Die deutsche Politik und die Juden im Ersten Weltkrieg," 1740
- John of England, 102
- Johnson, A. M. (R), 226
- Johnson, C. H. (R), 111, 2036
- Johnson, D. J., "Southwark and the City," 2044
- Johnson, Edgar N. (R), 1441; (deceased), 1575
- Johnson, Edgar Nathaniel (deceased), 1288
- Johnson, G. W. (R), 1501
- Johnson, H. B., Jr. (R), 103
- Johnson, H. C. (R), 1145
- Johnson, L. B. See "Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States"
- Johnson, P. B., "Land Fit for Heroes," 126
- "Johnson, John A.: An Uncommon American," by Larson, 928
- "Johnson, Nelson T., and American Policy toward China, 1925–1941," by Buhite, 949
- Johnston, J. H., "Race Relations in Virginia & Miscegenation in the South, 1776–1860," 2117
- Jokipii, Mauno, "Pantipataljoona," 521
- Jolley, H. E., "The Blue Ridge Parkway," 1202
- Joncich, Geraldine, "The Sane Positivist," 228
- Jones, B. T. (tr. and ed.), "Charles Parquin," 1133
- Jones, Gareth, "History of the Law of Charity, 1532–1827," 1105
- Jones, G. H. (C), 331
- Jones, H. G., "The Records of a Nation," 953
- Jones, R. H. (R), 107
- Jones, R. R. (C), 330
- Jones, T. B. (R), 1708, 2020
- Jong, L. de, "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de Tweede Wereldoorlog," I–III, 2081
- Joravsky, David (R), 483
- Jordan, W. K., "Edward VI," 1449; (R), 1105
- Jordy, W. H. (R), 1530
- Josephson, Matthew and Hannah, "Al Smith," 1790
- Joughin, J. T. (R), 512
- Joughin, Louis (R), 1199
- "Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics," by Kutler, 597
- Judson, M. A., "The Political Thought of Sir Henry Vane the Younger," 1721
- Judtmann, Fritz, "Mayerling ohne Mythos," 533
- "Justices of the Peace in England, 1558 to 1640: A Later *Errenarcha*," by Gleason, 1106
- "Justices of the United States Supreme Court 1789–1969: Their Lives and Major Opinions," ed. by Friedman and Israel, 2127
- Kaarsted, Tage, "Påskekrise 1920," 1472
- "Kabinett Cuno: 22. November 1922 bis 12. August 1923," ed. by Harbeck, 1150
- Kagan, Donald, "The Outbreak of the Peloponnesian War," 2022
- "Kaiser, Könige und Päpste: Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Geschichte des Mittelalters," I and II, by Schramm, 462
- Kamen, Henry, "The War of Succession in Spain 1700–15," 2080
- Kamenka, Eugene, "The Philosophy of Ludwig Feuerbach," 2038
- Kaminsky, Howard (R), 109, 477
- Kammen, Michael, "Deputyes & Libertyes," 1511; (R), 582, 1409
- "Kancelaria Kazimierza Konradowica Księcia Kujawskołyeczyckiego (1233–1267)," by Mitkowski, 473

- "Kañcīpuram in Early South Indian History," by Mahalingam, 1767
- Kanet, R. E. (R), 560
- Kann, R. A. (R), 101, 543, 878, 2084
- "Kantakouzenos (Cantacuzenus), The Byzantine Family of. ca. 1100-1460. A Genealogical and Prosopographical Study," by Nicol, 99
- Kanya-Forstner, A. S., "The Conquest of the Western Sudan," 1755
- Kaplan, F. I., "Bolshevik Ideology and the Ethics of Soviet Labor," 174
- Kargon, R. H. (R), 490
- Karl, B. D. (R), 1546
- Karpat, K. H., *The Military and Politics in Turkey, 1960-64: A Socio-Cultural Analysis of a Revolution*, 1654-83
- Kashtanov, S. M., "Sotsial'no-politicheskaia Istoriia Rossii Kontsa XV-pervoi Poloviny XVI v.," 1491
- "Katholische und lutherische Ireniker: Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des 19. Jahrhunderts," by Fleischer, 870
- Katz, Irving (R), 2142
- Kauffmann, Henrik, 522
- Kawerau, Peter, "Luther," 2033
- Kay, Richard (R), 1432
- Kazimir I of Cuiavia, 473
- Keddie, N. R., "An Islamic Response to Imperialism," 554
- Kellett, J. R., "The Impact of Railways on Victorian Cities," 849
- Kelley, Robert, "The Transatlantic Persuasion," 457
- Kelly, E. T. (R), 2050
- Kelly, G. A., "Idealism, Politics and History," 1401
- Kelly, Thomas, *The Traditional Enmity between Sparta and Argos: The Birth and Development of a Myth*, 971-1003; (R), 1423
- Kemnitz, T. M. (R), 2057
- Kemp, Friedrich, *See* Varnhagen, Rahel
- Kennedy, M. D., "The Estrangement of Great Britain and Japan, 1917-35," 1700
- Kenner, C. L., "A History of New Mexican-Plains Indian Relations," 1178
- Kennett, Lee (R), 509
- Kenney, A. P., "The Gansevoorts of Albany," 575
- "Kensington Rune Stone: New Light on an Old Riddle," by Blegen, 197
- Kent, G. O., "Arnim and Bismarck," 149; (R), 527, 1478
- Kent, John (R), 588
- "Kenya," by MacPhee, 898
- "Kenya, Origins of European Settlement in," by Sorrenson, 1503
- "Kenya's Trade Union Movement to 1952, History of," by Singh, 1756
- Kenyon, J. P. (R), 488
- Kerekes, Tibor (deceased), 709
- Key, K. K. (R), 1750
- Khadduri, Majid (R), 179
- Khan, A. M., "The Transition in Bengal, 1756-1775," 1505
- Kibre, Pearl (R), 2025
- Kiepuska, Halina, "Inteligencja Zawodowa a Warszawy, 1905-1907," 544
- Kiernan, V. G., "The Lords of Human King," 1415
- Kierstead, R. F. (R), 507
- Kimball, E. G. (R), 1437
- Kimball, W. F., "The Most Unsordid Act," 1205
- Kimche, Jon, "The Unromantics," 459
- Kimmich, C. M., "The Free City," 168
- "King: A Critical Biography," by Lewis, 1797
- "King, Mackenzie, Record," II, by Pickersgill and Forster, 237
- "King and His Courts: The Role of John and Henry III in the Administration of Justice, 1199-1240," by Turner, 102
- Kingdon, R. M. (R), 536, 1481
- "King's Hall within the University of Cambridge in the Later Middle Ages," by Cobban, 832
- "King's Lieutenant: Henry of Grosmont, First Duke of Lancaster, 1310-1361," by Fowler, 1436
- Kinnear, Michael (R), 1420
- Kinser, Samuel, "The Works of Jacques-Auguste de Thou," 508
- Király, B. K., "Hungary in the Late Eighteenth Century," 1157; (R), 163, 1716
- Kirby, D. P., "The Making of Early England," 92
- Kirby, J. T., "Weston, Ireland Davis," 1189
- Kirby, S. W., *et al.*, "The War against Japan," V, 1987
- Kirchseisen, Inge, and Glasneck, Johannes, "Türkei und Afghanistan—Brennpunkte der Orientpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg," 1496
- Kirilin, I. A. (ed.), "Istoriia Mezhdunarodnykh Otnoshenii i Vneshnei Politik SSSR, 1917-1967 Gg.," III, 550
- Kirkpatrick, L. B., Jr., "Captains without Eyes," 1987
- Kita Ikki, 1169
- Kitchen, Martin (R), 1153, 1743
- Kittell, A. H. (R), 1144, 2083
- Kjølse, F. H., "Rokokogreven Pierre d'Esneval og Christian VIs etiopiske projekt," 144
- Klang, D. M. (R), 2070
- Klapisch-Zuber, Christiane, "Les maîtres du marbre," 1094. *See also* Geremek, Bronislaw
- Klein, Fritz (ed.), "Deutschland im Ersten Weltkrieg," I, 2086
- Klein, H. S., "Parties and Political Change in Bolivia, 1880-1952," 1801
- Klein, M. A. (R), 2101
- Klein, Maury (R), 932, 2135
- Klein, P. S. (R), 930
- Kluger, J. R., and Carroll, J. A. (eds.), "Reflections of Western Historians," 1175
- Knapp, J. G., "The Rise of American Cooperative Enterprise," 1772
- Knapp, T. A. (R), 877
- Knauss, J. O., and Starring, C. R., "The Michigan Search for Educational Standards," 1513
- Knoles, G. H. (R), 231

- Knoll, P. W. (R), 98
 Knowles, David (R), 1712
 Kochanek, S. A., "The Congress Party of India," 569
 Koenig, Duane (R), 539, 1102
 Koenigsberger, H. G., and Mosse, G. L., "Europe in the Sixteenth Century," 478
 Körner, K. W. (ed. and tr.), "La independencia de la América española y la diplomacia alemana," 1080
 Kogan, A. G. (R), 138
 Koginos, M. T. (R), 562
 Kolb, Eberhard (ed.), "Der Zentralrat der Deutschen Sozialistischen Republik, 19. 12. 1918-8. 4. 1919," 1149
 "Koliszczyzna," by Serczyk, 163
 Kolko, Gabriel, "The Politics of War," 958;
 "The Roots of American Foreign Policy," 958
 Komatsu, Yoshitaka, 1076
 Kopf, David, "British Orientalism and the Bengal Renaissance," 848
 Korbonski, Andrzej (R), 884
 "Korea: Democracy on Trial," by Oh, 906
 Korean War, 1550
 "Korean War and American Politics: The Republican Party as a Case Study," by Caridi, 960
 Korn, B. W., "The Early Jews of New Orleans," 1516
 Korth, E. H., "Spanish Policy in Colonial Chile," 238
 Koss, S. E., "John Morley at the India Office, 1905-1910," 1120; "Lord Haldane," 852; (R), 124, 126, 1457
 Kossmann, E. H., and Bromley, J. S. (eds.), "Britain and the Netherlands in Europe and Asia," 418
 Kostich, D. D. (R), 96
 Kraay, C. M., "Greek Coins and History," 1087
 Kracauer, Siegfried, "History," 816
 Kraditor, A. S., "Means and Ends in American Abolitionism," 212
 Kramer, G. F. (deceased), 327
 Kramer, S. N., "The Sacred Marriage," 1422
 Kranzberg, Melvin (R), 2056
 "Kratkaia Vsemirnaia Istoriia," ed. by Manfred, 1078
 Krebs, F. J. (R), 232
 Kreuter, Kent and Gretchen, "An American Dissenter," 937
 Krieger, Annie, "Les communistes français," 862; "Le pain et les roses," 1714
 Krieger, Leonard, and Stern, Fritz (eds.), "The Responsibility of Power," 1075
 "Krieg im Westen: Die Haltung der herrschenden Kreise der USA und Grossbritanniens zur politischen und militarischen Vorbeugung der zweiten Front (1942 bis 1944)," by Groehler, 1987
 "Krise des liberalen Systems und die faschistischen Bewegungen," by Nolte, 487
 Kritzack, James. See Trimmingham, J. S.
 Krosby, H. P. (R), 1471
 Kruger, Paul, 1696
 Krumm, J. M. (R), 1713
 Kruppa, P. S. (R), 1717
 Kubicek, R. V., "The Administration of Imperialism," 1730
 Kuehl, W. F., "Seeking World Order," 1535
 Kulstein, D. I., "Napoleon III and the Working Class," 1466
 Kumar, Ravinder, "Western India in the Nineteenth Century," 567
 Kutler, S. I., "Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics," 597
 Kvaček, Robert, "Nad Evropou Zataženo," 166
 Labaree, L. W., *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin," XII, 577
 Labor: Bernstein, "Turbulent Years," 1794;
 Colmenares *et al.*, "Fuentes coloniales para la historia del trabajo en Colombia," 1556;
 Conlin, "Big Bill Haywood and the Radical Union Movement," 606; Dubofsky, "When Workers Organize," 603; Fine, "Sit-Down," 1794; Greene, "The Slavic Community or Strike," 225; Gruner, "Die Arbeiter in der Schweiz im 19. Jahrhundert," 534; Hanes, "The First British Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897," 1728; Harvey, "The Best-Dressed Miners," 1525; Hobsbawm and Rudé, "Captain Swing," 491; Hoffman, "Sit-Down in Anderson," 232; Kaplan, "Bolshevik Ideology and the Ethics of Soviet Labor," 174; Leab, "A Union of Individuals," 2144; McClure, "The Truman Administration and the Problems of Postwar Labor, 1945-1948," 959; Singh, "History of Kenya's Trade Union Movement to 1952," 1756; Zieger, "Republicans and Labor, 1919-1929," 1540
 "Labour's Foreign Policy, Conflict and Consensus in 1914-1965," by Gordon, 1456
 Lacey, D. R., "Dissent and Parliamentary Politics in England, 1661-1689," 1108
 Lachiver, Marcel, "La population de Meulan du XVII^e au XIX^e siècle (vers 1600-1870)," 2066
 La Curne de Sainte-Palaye, 131
 "Lafayette in the French Revolution: Through the October Days," by Gottschalk and Maddox, 1128
 Lafore, Laurence, "The End of Glory," 2040
 Lagersvard, J. C., "Lettere a Giovanni Ferri de Saint-Constant," ed. by Giuntella, 539
 Laing, L. R., "Coins and Archaeology," 2021
 Lamb, Ursula (R), 238
 Lamb, W. K. (R), 953
 Lamberet, Renée. See Nettla, Max
 Lampard, E. E. (R), 86
 Lancaster, Henry of Grosmont, 1st duke of, 1436
 Land, A. C. (R), 914
 "Land Control and Social Structure in Indian History," ed. by Frykenberg, 566
 "Land Fit for Heroes: The Planning of British Reconstruction, 1916-1919," by Johnson, 126
 "Land Law Development, Public, History of," by Gates, 571

- "Land Office Business: The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837," by Rohrbough, 571
- "Land Revolution in China, 1930-1934: A Study of Documents," by Hsiao, 1765
- Landau, J. M., "Jews in Nineteenth-Century Egypt," 2097
- Landecker, Manfred, "The President and Public Opinion," 955
- Lander, E. M., Jr., "The Textile Industry in Antebellum South Carolina," 594
- Lander, J. R., "Conflict and Stability in Fifteenth-Century England," 1438
- Landes, D. S. (R), 1416
- Lando, Ortensio, 1154
- Landon, Michael, "The Triumph of the Lawyers," 2053
- Landry, Judith. *See* Benevolo, Leonardo
- Lane, David, "The Roots of Russian Communism," 891
- Lang, R. G. (R), 845, 1717
- Langer, W. L., "Political and Social Upheaval, 1832-1852," 1446; (R), 1075
- Langton, Stephen, 469
- Larkin, J. F., and Hughes, P. L. (eds.), "Tudor Royal Proclamations," II and III, 1450
- Larson, A. M., "John A. Johnson," 928
- Larson, R. W., "New Mexico's Quest for Statehood," 591; (R), 1788
- "Last Crusade," by Munson, 1156
- "Last Liberal Governments: The Promised Land, 1905-1910," by Rowland, 499
- Latham, E. C. (ed.), "Your Son, Calvin Coolidge," 223
- "Latin Bookhands of the Later Middle Ages, 1100-1500," by Thomson, 1711
- Lattimore, Owen (R), 570
- "Latvia: Country and People," ed. by Rutkis, 521
- Laurent, P. H. (R), 519, 1421, 2082
- Laux, J. M. (R), 139
- "Laval, Pierre, and the Eclipse of France," by Warner, 864
- "La Vérendrye et le poste de l'Ouest," by Champagne, 961
- Lavradio, Marquis of, 621
- "Lazy South," by Bertelson, 574
- Leab, D. J., "A Union of Individuals," 2144
- "Leadership in Eastern Africa: Six Political Biographies," ed. by Bennett, 182
- League of Nations, 568
- Lebanon, 179
- "Lebensformen und Denkweisen der akademischen Welt Heidelbergs im wilhelminischen Zeitalter: Vornehmlich im Spiegel zeitgenössischer Selbstzeugnisse," by Tompert, 2085
- Lebovics, Herman, "Social Conservatism and the Middle Classes in Germany, 1914-1933," 1147
- Leclercq, P. R. *See* Berlandier, J. L.
- "Lee, Richard Henry: Statesman of the Revolution," by Chitwood, 580
- Lefebvre, Henri, "The Sociology of Marx," tr. by Guterman, 148
- Leff, Gordon, "History and Social Theory," 818
- Lefranc, Pierre, "Sir Walter Raleigh écrivain," 116
- Legal: Berger, "Congress v. the Supreme Court," 1509; Carter, "Scottsboro," 233; Colognesi, "La struttura della proprietà e la formazione dei 'lura Praediorum' nell'età repubblicana," I, 1428; Daube, "Roman Law," 1427; Desmond *et al.*, "Mr. Justice Jackson," 952; Ehrmann, "The Case That Will Not Die," 119ⁿ; Fox, "Science and Justice," 200; Friedman and Israel (eds.), "The Justices of the United States Supreme Court 1789-1969," 2127; Gleason, "The Justices of the Peace in England, 1558 to 1640," 1106; Graham, "Everyman's Constitution," 597; Gruen, "Roman Politics and the Criminal Courts, 149-78 B.C.," 89; Howard, "Mr. Justice Murphy," 947; Jones, "History of the Law of Charity, 1532-1827," 1105; Kutler, "Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics," 597; Landon, "The Triumph of the Lawyers," 2053; Levin, "The Charter Controversy in the City of London, 1660-1688, and Its Consequences," 2051; Lintott, "Violence in Republican Rome," 1428; Logan, "Excommunication and the Secular Arm in Medieval England," 103; Parker (ed.), "North Carolina Higher-Court Records, 1670-1696," 199; Pugh, "Imprisonment in Medieval England," 470; Purcell, *American Jurisprudence between the Wars: Legal Realism and the Crisis of Democratic Theory*, 424-46; Rodrigues, "História do Supremo Tribunal Federal," II, 242; Scheiber, *At the Borderland of Law and Economic History: The Contributions of Willard Hurst*, 744-56; Sigler, "Double Jeopardy," 85; Thorne (tr.), "Bracton on the Laws and Customs of England," I and II, 471; Van Kleeffens, "Hispanic Law until the End of the Middle Ages," 94; Vitoria, "Relectio de Indis," ed. by Pereña and Pérez Prendes, 142; Welch (ed.), "The Admiralty Court Book of Southampton, 1566-1585," 1451; Whitten, "Criminal Syndicalism and the Law in California," 1539
- Le Gallo, Yves, "Études sur la marine et l'officier de marine," I and II, 137
- "Legitimacy and Stability in Latin America: A Study of Chilean Political Culture," by Moreno, 1805
- Lehmberg, S. E., "The Reformation Parliament, 1529-1536," 2046
- Lehoux, Françoise, "Jean de France, duc de Berri," III and IV, 475
- "Leichhardt, F. W. Ludwig, The Letters of," tr. by Auroousseau, 1507
- Leighton, R. M., and Coakley, R. W., "Global Logistics and Strategy, 1943-1945," 234
- Lemmer, G. F. (deceased), 709
- Lend-Lease, 1205
- "Lenin and the Russian Revolution," by Shukman, 546
- Leningrad, siege of. *See* Salisbury, H. E.
- Lenoble, Robert, "Esquisse d'une histoire de l'idée de Nature," 1079
- Leonard, I. A. (R), 1554

- Leonard, J. G. (R), 567
 "Leopold, King, England, and the Upper Nile, 1899-1909," by Collins, 1083
 Leopold, R. W. (R), 945
 Lerner, I. M. See Medvedev, Z. A.
 Lerner, R. E. (R), 105, 467; (C), 696
 "Lessors of Victory," by the Ripon Society, 1209
 Le Tournau, Roger, "The Almohad Movement in North Africa in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries," 894
 Levack, Brian (R), 2053
 Levenson, Joseph (deceased), 705
 Levin, Jennifer, "The Charter Controversy in the City of London, 1660-1688, and Its Consequences," 2051
 Levine, Daniel (R), 214
 Lévy, C. -F., "Capitalistes et pouvoir au Siècle des Lumières," 2068
 Levy, L. W. (C), 328
 Lewin, Ronald, "Rommel as Military Commander," 1987
 Lewis, Bernard, "The Assassins," 1494
 Lewis, D. L., "King," 1797
 Lewis, G. D., "Charles Ellet, Jr.," 206
 Lewis, J. D. (R), 1405
 Lewis, M. D. (R), 907
 Lewis, W. D. (R), 925
 Lewis, W. H. See Trimmingham, J. S.
 "Lewis and Clark: Pioneering Naturalists," by Cutright, 923
 "Liberal Party and the Jameson Raid," by Butler, 498
 "Liberalism in the New South: Southern Social Reformers and the Progressive Movement," by Bailey, 1538
 "Liberators: A Study of Independence Movements in Spanish America," by Nicholson, 1551
 Libraries and archives: Blatcher (ed.), "Report on the Manuscripts of the Most Honourable the Marquess of Bath. Preserved at Longleat," IV, 116; Clarke, "Gabriel Naudé, 1600-1653," 2065; Jones, "The Records of a Nation," 953; "National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1967. Index 1967," 193; Pomfret, "The Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery," 2136
 Lichtheim, George, "The Origins of Socialism," 111
 Liddell Hart, Sir Basil (deceased), 1573
 Lidtke, V. L. (R), 150, 2038
 Lie, Trygve, 460
 Liebel, H. P. (R), 868
 Liebenow, J. G. (R), 1166
 Lietz, P. S. (R), 190
 "Life and Leisure in Ancient Rome," by Balsdon, 1707
 Limoli, D. A. (R), 159, 1155
 "Lincoln's Railroad Man: Herman Haupt," by Lord, 932
 Lindgren, R. E. (R), 145, 522
 Lingard, John, 1725
 Link, A. S., et al. (eds.), "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," V and VI, 941
 Link, E. M. (R), 1747
 Lintott, A. W., "Violence in Republican Rome," 1428
 "Lion of the Lord: A Biography of Brigham Young," by Hirshson, 1523
 Lipták, Ľubomír, "Slovensko v 20. Storočí," 1488
 Literary history: Bremme, "Buchdrucker und Buchhändler zur Zeit der Glaubenskämpfe," 1481; Crocker, "Jean-Jacques Rousseau," I, 1733; Deiss, "The Roman Years of Margaret Fuller," 2015; Delany, "British Autobiography in the Seventeenth Century," 1107; Edel, "Henry James," 943; Farrison, "William Wells Brown," 929; Greenberger, "The British Image of India," 497; Harrison, "The Man Who Made Nasby, David Ross Locke," 213; Herrmann-Mascard, "La censure des livres à Paris à la fin de l'Ancien Régime (1750-1789)," 510; Holliday, "Pompey in Cicero's *Correspondence* and Lucan's *Civil War*," 1429; Lefranc, "Sir Walter Raleigh écrivain," 116; Marshall (ed. and tr.), "De Staël-Du Pont Letters," 135; Martin, "Livre, pouvoirs et société à Paris au XVIII^e siècle (1598-1701)," 1458; Orwell, Sonia, and Angus, Ian (eds.), "The Collected Essays, Journalism and Letters of George Orwell," I-IV, 500; Roselle, "Samuel Griswold Goodrich, Creator of Peter Parley," 211; St. John-Stewas (ed.), "The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot," I and II, 495; Thomas, "A Long Time Burning," 1717; Wagner, "The Suspension of Henry Adams," 1530. See also historiography
 "Liverpool & Manchester Railway Project 1821-1831," by Carlson, 2056
 "Livre, pouvoirs et société à Paris au XVIII^e siècle (1598-1701)," by Martin, 1458
 "Livre du ciel et du monde," b. 3resme, ed. by Menut and Denomy, tr. by Menut, 106
 Lloyd, Trevor (R), 1730
 Locke, D. R., 213
 "Locke, John, The Political Thought of: An Historical Account of the Argument of the 'Two Treatises of Government'," by Dunn, 489
 Loehr, R. C. (R), 933
 Løkkegaard, Finn, "Det danske gesandtskab i Washington 1940-1942," 522
 Lösche, Peter, "Der Bolschewismus im Urteil der deutschen Sozialdemokratie, 1903-1920," 150
 Loess and the Origin of Chinese Agriculture, by Ho, 1-36
 Logan, F. D., "Excommunication and the Secular Arm in Medieval England," 103
 Lohmann Villena, Guillermo, "Les Espinosa," 517
 "Lolme, J. L. de (1741-1806), Les idées politiques de," by Machelon, 1127
 Lombardo, Antonino (ed.), "Zaccaria de Fredo," 474
 "Lombardy-Venetia, The Provisional Austrian Regime in, 1814-1815," by Rath, 1747
 London, Kurt (ed.), "The Soviet Union," 547
 "London Mission: The First Critical Years," by

- Cross, 203
 Long, J. W., Jr. (deceased), 324
 "Long, Huey," by Williams, 1792
 "Long, Huey," ed. by Graham, 1792
 "Long Row of Candles: Memoirs and Diaries [1934-1954]," by Sulzberger, 1203
 "Long Time Burning: The History of Literary Censorship in England," by Thomas, 1717
 "Looking for Dilmun," by Bibby, 2020
 Loos, J. L. (R), 1194
 Looze, H. J., "Alexander Hamilton and the British Orientation of American Foreign Policy, 1783-1803," 1523
 López-Morillas, F. M. See Vicens Vives, Jaime
 López Urrutia, Carlos, "Historia de la Marina de Chile," 1558
 Lord, F. A. "Lincoln's Railroad Man," 932
 "Lords of Human Kind: Black Man, Yellow Man, and White Man in an Age of Empire," by Kiernan, 1415
 "Lorraine dans l'Europe des Lumières: Actes du colloque organisé par la Faculté des lettres et des sciences humaines de l'Université de Nancy (Nancy, 24-27 octobre 1966)," 133
 "Losing the Peace: Georgia Republicans and Reconstruction, 1865-1871," by Nathans, 934
 Loubère, L. A. (R), 1134, 2078
 Lovell, C. R. (deceased), 324
 Lowe, C. J., "The Reluctant Imperialists," 1117
 Lowe, D. M. (R), 83, 818
 Lowe, Peter, "Great Britain and Japan 1911-15," 1700
 "Loyal Whig: William Smith of New York 7 Quebec," by Upton, 579
 Lucas, Erhard, "Die Sozialdemokratie in Bremen während des Ersten Weltkrieges," 873
 Lucas, Paul (R), 118
 Luce, T. J. (R), 826
 Luebke, F. C., "Immigrants and Politics," 2140
 Lüthy, Herbert, "In Gegenwart der Geschichte," 1403
 Luft al-Sayyid, Afaf, "Egypt and Cromer," 124
 Lukacs, John, "Historical Consciousness," 83
 Luscombe, D. E., "The School of Peter Abelard," 832
 Lust, John. See Tsou Jung
 Luther, Martin: Borth, "Die Luthersache (Causa Lutheri), 1517-1524: Die Anfänge der Reformation als Frage von Politik und Recht," 2033; Ebeling, "Luther: An Introduction to His Thought," 2033; Kawerau, "Luther: Leben—Schriften—Denken," 2033; Olin *et al.* (eds.), "Luther, Erasmus and the Reformation: A Catholic-Protestant Reappraisal," 2033
 "Lutherans and Roman Catholicism: The Changing Conflict: 1917-1963," by Marty, 608
 Lutnick, Solomon, "The American Revolution and the British Press, 1775-1783," 1519
 Luza, Radomir (R), 166
 Lvová, Míla, "Mnichov a Edvard Beneš," 166
 Lydgate, John (R), 1768
 Lynch, H. R. (R), 557, 1500, 1757
 Lynch, John, "Spain under the Habsburgs," II, 1467
 Lyon, Bryce (R), 93, 828, 833, 1433
 Lyons, F. S. L., "John Dillon," 130
 "Lysenko, T. D., The Rise and Fall of," by Medvedev, tr. by Lerner, 1160
 Lytle, Scott (R), 515, 1445
 McAleavy, Henry, "Black Flags in Vietnam," 189
 McAlister, J. T., Jr., "Viet Nam," 1172
 Macartney, C. A., "The Habsburg Empire, 1790-1918," 878
 McAvoy, T. T. (deceased), 327
 MacCaffrey, W. T. (R), 1451
 McCall, D. F., *et al.* (eds.), "Eastern African History," 1499; "Western African History," 1499
 McCloskey, R. G. (deceased), 708
 McClure, A. F., "The Truman Administration and the Problems of Postwar Labor, 1945-1948," 959
 McCormick, R. P. (R), 1782
 McCormick, T. J., *American Expansion in China, 1393-96*
 McCoy, D. R. (R), 223, 1208
 McDean, H. C. (R), 1772
 MacDonald, C. B., "The Mighty Endeavor," 1987
 Macdonald, James, 482
 McDonald, W. F., "Federal Relief Administration and the Arts," 1204
 McDowell, R. B., "The Irish Convention, 1917-18," 2063
 McFeely, W. S., "Yankee Stepfather," 589
 McGraw, J. C. (deceased), 1575
 McGreevey, W. P. (R), 240
 Machelon, J.-P., "Les idées politiques de J. L. de Lolme (1741-1806)," 1127
 "Machine Tool Industry from 1900 to 1950, The U. S.," by Wagoner, 226
 MacInnes, J. B. (deceased), 708
 Mack, M. P. (R), 852
 Mackauer, C. W. (deceased), 1887
 McKelvey, Blake, "The City in American History," 2012
 MacKendrick, Paul, "The Athenian Aristocracy, 399 to 31 B.C.," 1088
 McKie, Douglas, and Robinson, Eric (eds.), "Partners in Science," 2055
 Mack Smith, Denis, "A History of Sicily," II and III, 537
 McLane, J. R. (R), 1171
 McLaughlin, M. M. (R), 2029
 McLeod, W. (R), 2023
 McManner, John (R), 131
 MacMullen, Ramsay, "Constantine," 1431
 McNaught, Kenneth (R), 1533
 McNeill, W. H. (R), 817
 McNicoll, R. E. (R), 1805
 MacPhee, A. M., "Kenya," 898
 McPherson, J. M., *White Liberals and Black Power in Negro Education, 1865-1915*

- 1357-86; (R), 934
 McWhiney, Grady, "Braxton Bragg and Confederate Defeat," I, 596
 Maddox, Margaret, and Gottschalk, Louis, "Lafayette in the French Revolution," 1128
 "Madison, James, The Papers of," V, ed. by Hutchinson and Rachal, 1521
 Maehl, W. H., Jr. (R), 1696
 Magalhães-Godinho, Vitorino, "L'économie de l'empire portugais aux XV^e et XVI^e siècles," 1684
 Mahalingam, T. V., "Kāñcīpuram in Early South Indian History," 1767
 Maharashtra, 567
 Maio, "Savonarola e la Curia romana," 2032
 "Maistre, Joseph de: Etude sur la vie et sur la doctrine d'un matérialiste mystique," by Triomphe, 134
 "Maîtres du marbre: Carrare, 1300-1600," by Klapisch-Zuber, 1094
 Maitron, Jean, and Chambelland, Colette (eds.), "Syndicalisme révolutionnaire et communisme," 515
 "Maíz, Precios del, y crisis agrícolas en México (1708-1810): Ensayo sobre el movimiento de los precios y sus consecuencias económicas y sociales," by Florescano, 1554
 "Makers, User and Masters," by Bentley, ed. by Ratner and Asch, 2142
 "Making of Myth: The United States and China, 1897-1912," by Varg, 1393
 "Making of a Political Leader: Kenneth S. Wherry and the United States Senate," by Stromer, 1546
 "Malawi: A Political and Economic History," by Pike, 898
 Małecki, J. M., "Związki Handlowe miast Polskich z Gdańskiem w XVI i Pierwszej Połowie XVII Wieku," 160
 Mallett, Michael, "The Borgias," 1481
 Malloy, J. M. (R), 1801
 Malone, B. C., "Country Music U.S.A.," 609
 Malone, Dumas, "Jefferson the President," 1782
 Mamatey, V. S. (R), 1488
 "Man, The Concept of, in Early China," by Munro, 1761
 "Manchuria, The Economic Development of, in the First Half of the Twentieth Century," by Sun, 563
 "Mandate of Heaven: Record of a Civil War. China 1945-49," by Melby, 186
 "Mandel, Georges: Un clémenciste en Gironde," by Freau, 2079
 Mandelbaum, S. J. (R), 1789
 Manfred, A. Z. (ed.), "Kratkaia Vsemirnaia Istoriia," 1078
 Mangat, J. S., "A History of the Asians in East Africa, c. 1886 to 1945," 897
 Manning, H. T. (R), 191
 Manning, R. B., "Religion and Society in Elizabethan Sussex," 1451
 "Man's Rise to Civilization as Shown by the Indians of North America from Primeval Times to the Coming of the Industrial State," by Farb, 196
 Mansergh, Nicholas, "The Commonwealth Experience," 854
 Manuel, F. E., "A Portrait of Isaac Newton," 118
 "Manuel II Palaeologus (1391-1425): A Study in Late Byzantine Statesmanship," by Barker, 1442
 Marcum, John, "The Angolan Revolution," I, 1757
 Marcus, H. G. (R), 1083
 Marder, A. J., "From the Dreadnought to Scapa Flow," IV, 1731; *The Royal Navy and the Ethiopian Crisis of 1935-36*, 1327-56
 "Marine et officier de marine: Etudes sur la Brest et sa bourgeoisie sous la monarchie de juillet," I and II, by Le Gallo, 137
 Maritime history: Barbance, "Vie commerciale de la route du Cap Horn au XIX^e siècle," 2076; Bernard, "Navires et gens de mer à Bordeaux (vers 1400-vers 1500)," 1100; Evans, "Uncommon Obdurate," 1694; Hess, *The Evolution of the Ottoman Seaborne Empire in the Age of the Oceanic Discoveries, 1453-1525*, 1892-1919
 Marius, Richard (R), 2033
 Markiewicz, W. See Burszta, J.
 "Marquesado del Valle: Tres siglos de régimen señorial en Nueva España," by García Martínez, 2145
 Marraro, H. R. (R), 2014
 Marrus, M. R. (R), 2073
 "Marseille, ville morte: La peste de 1720," by Carrière et al., 1128
 Marsh, P. T., "The Victorian Church in Decline," 1118; (R), 1455
 Marshall, J. F. (ed. and tr.), "De Staël-Du Pont Letters," 135
 Marshall-Cornwall, Sir James, "Grant as Military Commander," 2134
 Martin, Albro (C), 329
 Martin, Briton, Jr., "New India, 1885," 2115
 Martin, Gregory, "Roma Sancta (1581)," ed. by Parks, 2035
 Martin, H.-J., "Livres, pouvoirs et société à Paris au XVII^e siècle (1598-1701)," 1458
 Martin, Rex (R), 1119
 Martineau, Gilbert, "Napoleon's St. Helena," tr. by Partridge, 493
 Martínez de Campos y Serrano, Carlos, "España bélica," 141
 Marty, M. A., "Lutherans and Roman Catholicism," 608; "The Modern Schism," 1713; (R), 924
 Marwick, Arthur (R), 1456
 Marx, Karl, 148, 527
 "Marxism, La politique d'alliance du (1848-1889)," by Molnár, 483
 "Maryland Politics, The Negro in, 1870-1912," by Callicott, 1193
 Mason, R. H. P., "Japan's First General Election, 1890," 564
 Mathew, David, "Lord Acton and His Times," 124
 Mathews, M. M., "Henry Ossawa Tanner," 929
 Matthews, G. T. (R), 858

- Maura, J. R. (R), 1470
 Maury, Curt, "Folk Origins of Indian Art," 2112
 "Maximilians I. von Bayern, Studien zur Finanzreform, in den Jahren 1598-1618: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Frühabolutismus," by Dollinger, 1145
 May, Gita, "Madame Roland and the Age of Revolution," 2073
 "Mayence, Sociétés et mentalités à, dans la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle," by Dreyfus, 869
 Mayer, Edward, "The Curriers and the City of London," 845
 Mayer, G. E. (deceased), 327
 Mayer, H. M., and Wade, R. C., "Chicago," 1784
 Mayer-Oakes, T. F. (tr.), "Saionji-Harada Memoirs," 905
 "Mayerling ohne Mythos: Ein Tatsachenbericht," by Judtmann, 533
 "Mayor Who Mastered New York: The Life & Opinions of William J. Gaynor," by Thomas, 1790
 "Mazarin, Le Cardinal, et le mouvement janséniste français, 1653-1659: D'après les documents inédits conservés dans les archives du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères," by Jansen, 1125
 Mazour, A. G. (R), 172, 889
 "Mazzini, A. L., Sinistra hegeliiana e problema italiano negli scritti di," by Saitta, 1483
 Meacham, Standish (R), 494
 Mead, R. O., "Atlantic Legacy," 1692
 Mead, W. R., "Finland," 519
 Meade, R. D., "Patrick Henry," 1179
 "Meaning and Action: A Critical History of Pragmatism," by Thayer, 214
 Mears, J. A. (R), 524
 Medicine: Baylen and Conways (eds.), "Soldier-Surgeon," 1727; Carrière *et al.*, "Marseille, ville morte," 1128; Duffy, "A History of Public Health in New York City, 1625-1866," 912; Scarborough, "Roman Medicine," 1708; Shrewsbury, "A History of Bubonic Plague in the British Isles," 2030; Ziegler, "The Black Death," 835
 "Medieval Christianity, A History of: Prophecy & Order," by Russell, 92
 "Medieval History, Essays in, Presented to Bertie Wilkinson," ed. by Sandquist and Powicke, 1434
 "Medievalism and the Ideologies of the Enlightenment: The World and Work of La Curne de Sainte-Palaye," by Gossman, 131
 "Mediterranean Strategy in the Second World War," by Howard, 1987
 Medlicott, W. N., *et al.* (eds.), "Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919-1939," ser. I, XVI, 502; ser. IA, 503
 Medvedev, Z. A., "The Rise and Fall of T. D. Lysenko," tr. by Lerner, 1160
 Meier-Welcker, Hans, "Seeckt," 873
 "Meiji Japan. The New Generation in: Problems of Cultural Identity, 1885-1895," by Pyle, 2110
 Meinig, D. W., "The Great Columbia Plain," 204
 Melby, J. F., "The Mandate of Heaven," 186
 Melograni, Piero, "Storia politica della Grande Guerra, 1915-1918," 1485
 "Memoranda Rolls (Exchequer), Calendar of, Preserved in the Public Record Office: Michaelmas 1326-Michaelmas 1327," 1095
 Mendel, Douglas, "The Politics of Formosan Nationalism," 2116
 Mendels, F. F., *Recent Research in European Historical Demography, 1065-73*
 "Mensch im Bild der Geschichte," by Helbling, 816
 Menut, A. D. *See* Oresme, Nicole
 "Mercato monetario in Piemonte nel secolo XVIII," by Felloni, 1746
 "Merchants and Masterpieces: The Story of the Metropolitan Museum of Art," by Tompkins, 2136
 Merideth, Robert, "The Politics of the Universe," 206
 Mérode-Westerloo, Comte de, 110
 Merritt, R. H., "Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875," 1785
 "Mesmerism and the End of the Enlightenment in France," by Darnton, 131
 Messerschmidt, Manfred, "Die Wehrmacht im NS-Staat," 1153
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2136
 "Metternich et la France après le Congrès de Vienne," I, by Bertier de Sauvigny, 112
 Metzger, W. P. (R), 947
 "Meulan, La population de, du XVII^e siècle au XIX^e siècle (vers 1600-1870): Etude de démographie historique," by Lachiver, 2066
 "Mexican Inquisition of the Sixteenth Century," by Greenleaf, 1553
 "Mexican Liberalism in the Age of Mora, 1821-1853," by Hale, 624
 Mexican Revolution: Cockcroft, "Intellectual Precursors of the Mexican Revolution, 1900-1913," 964; Millon, "Zapata," 963; Womack, "Zapata and the Mexican Revolution," 963
 Meyer, A. G. (R), 527; (C), 1568
 Meyer, I. S., and Hershkowitz, Leo (eds.), "The Lee Max Friedman Collection of American Jewish Colonial Correspondence," 581
 Meyer, M. A. (R), 1408
 "Mezhdunarodnykh Otnoshenii i Vneshnei Politiki SSSR, 1917-1967 gg., Istoriia," II, ed. by Ushakov; III, ed. by Kirilin, 550
 Mézières, Philippe de, "Le songe du vieil pelerin," ed. by Coopland, 477
 "Mezzogiorno d'Italia, Educazione e politica nel (1767-1860)," by Broccoli, 159
 Michaud, Hélène, "La grande chancellerie et les écritures royales au seizième siècle (1515-1589)," 857
 Michel, Henri, "La Seconde Guerre Mondiale," I, 1987
 "Michigan Search for Educational Standards," by Starring and Knauss, 1513
 Middendorf, J. H. (R), 456

- "Middle East Politics: The Military Dimension," by Hurewitz, 179
- Middleton, Dorothy (ed.), "The Diary of A. J. Mounteney Jephson," 896
- Middleton, Robin (R), 1132
- "Mighty Endeavor: American Armed Forces in the European Theater in World War II," by MacDonald, 1987
- Mihordea, V., "Relatile Agrare din Secolul al XVIII-lea în Moldova," 162
- Military history: Anderson, "Military Theory and Practice in the Age of Xenophon," 2023; Azcarate, "La guerra del 98," 821; Brown, "The Amphibious Campaign for West Florida and Louisiana, 1814-1815," 1183; Chandler (ed.), "Robert Parker and Comte de Mérode-Westerloo," 110; Clendenen, "Blood on the Border," 1528; Collins, "War in Peacetime," 1550; Corvisier, "Les Contrôles de troupes de l'Ancien Régime," I, 509; Cruickshank, "Army Royal," 838; Dalhume, "Desegregation of the U.S. Armed Forces," 957; de Beer, "Hannibal," 1709; Frank, "Scholae Palatinae," 1085; Gersdorff, "Frauen im Kriegsdienst 1914-1945," 2088; Horsman, "The War of 1812," 587; Hurewitz, "Middle East Politics," 179; Jones (tr. and ed.), "Charles Parquin," 1133; Meier-Welcker, "Seeckt," 873; Messerschmidt, "Die Wehrmacht im NS-Staat," 1153; Millett, "The Politics of Intervention," 966; Preston, "Canada's RMC," 962; Prucha, "The Sword of the Republic," 583; "Relations militaires franco-belges," 843; Ryan, "Pétain the Soldier," 861; Schnapper, "Le remplacement militaire en France," 860; Sherwig, "Guineas and Gunpowder," 121; Steinberg, *Germany and the Russo-Japanese War, 1965-86*; Watson, "The Roman Soldier," 1085
- "Mill, John Stuart," by Ryan, 2060
- Miller, D. A., "Imperial Constantinople," 830
- Miller, D. W. (R), 1723
- Miller, J. I., "The Spice Trade of the Roman Empire, 29 B.C. to A.D. 641," 461
- Miller, L. B. (R), 1178, 2136
- Miller, R. M. (R), 938
- Miller, S. C., "The Unwelcome Immigrant," 1776
- Millett, A. R., "The Politics of Intervention," 966; (R), 587
- Millett, R. L. (R), 967
- Millon, R. P., "Zapata," 963
- "Milner's Young Men: The 'Kindergarten' in Edwardian Imperial Affairs," by Nimocks, 124
- "Mind, History, and Dialectic: The Philosophy of R. G. Collingwood," by Mink, 1119
- Mink, L. O., "Mind, History, and Dialectic," 1119
- "Mirror of England: English Puritan Views of Foreign Nations, 1618-1640," by Breslow, 1720
- "Mission to the Middle Classes: The Woodard Schools, 1848-1891," by Heeney, 1455
- Mitchell, Allan (R), 1149
- Mitchell, Harvey (R), 1137
- Mitchell, Mary, "Divided Town," 217
- Mitchell, R. P., "The Society of the Muslim Brothers," 1752; (R), 554, 1164
- Mitkowski, Józef, "Kancelaria Kazimierza Konradowicza Księcia Kujawskołyckiego (1233-1267)," 473
- Mitre Fernández, Emilio, "Evolución de la nobleza en Castilla bajo Enrique III (1396-1406)," 1098
- "Mittelalterliche Studien: Ausgewählte Aufsätze zur Schriftkunde und Literaturegeschichte," II, by Bischoff, 1090
- Mitzman, Arthur, "The Iron Cage," 1399; (R), 2085
- "Mnichov a Edvard Beneš," by Lvová, 166
- "Modern China's Search for a Political Form," ed. by Gray, 561
- "Modern Schism: Three Paths of the Secular," by Marty, 1713
- "Modernization and Industrialization: Essays Presented to Yoshitaka Komatsu, Professor of Economic History in Waseda University, on His Sixtieth Birthday, 1 April 1966," 1076
- "Modernization in the Middle East, Beginnings of: The Nineteenth Century," ed. by Polk and Chambers, 177
- Moger, A. W., "Virginia," 219
- Mollat, Michel (pub.), "Comptes généraux de l'Etat Bourguignon entre 1416 et 1420," 1101
- Molnár, E., "La politique d'alliances du Marxisme (1848-1889)," 483
- "Moment of Power: Britain's Imperial Epoch," by Gordon, 2047
- Monaghan, Frank (deceased), 708
- "Mongolia, The Modern History of," by Bawden, 903
- Monod, Sylvère (R), 495
- "Monterrey, Los orígenes de la industrialización de: Una historia económica y social desde la caída del Segundo Imperio hasta el fin de la Revolución (1867-1920)," by Vizcaya Canales, 1555
- Montgomery, David (R), 225
- Moody, J. N., "The Church as Enemy," 1133
- Moody, R. E. (R), 199
- "Moody, Dwight L.: American Evangelist, 1837-1899," by Findlay, 588
- Moon, Penderel, "Gandhi and Modern India," 907
- Mooney, C. C. (R), 931
- Moore, D. C. (R), 1112
- Moore, J. P. (R), 239
- Moorhead, M. L., "The Apache Frontier," 1552
- Moote, A. L. (R), 857
- Morais, H. M. (deceased), 2166
- Moreno, F. J., "Legitimacy and Stability in Latin America," 1805
- Morgan, H. W., "From Hayes to McKinley," 939; (R), 1532, 2139
- Morison, S. E., "Harrison Gray Otis, 1765-1848," 581
- Morley, Charles (R), 1103
- "Morley, John, at the India Office,

- 1905-1910," by Koss, 1120
 "Morley, John: Liberal Intellectual in Politics," by Hamer, 852
 "Morocco's Saharan Frontiers," by Trout, 895
 Morrell, W. P., "British Colonial Policy in the Mid-Victorian Age," 1114
 Morris, R. B., "The Emerging Nations and the American Revolution," 2011
 Morrison, K. F., "Tradition and Authority in the Western Church, 300-1140," 1431; (R), 99, 1092
 Morton, Louis, *World War II: A Survey of Recent Writings*, 1987-2008
 Morton, W. A. (R), 227
 "Moshava, Kibbutz, and Moshav: Patterns of Jewish Rural Settlement and Development in Palestine," by Weintraub *et al.*, 1754
 Mosley, Leonard, "On Borrowed Time," 1987
 Mosse, G. L., *History, Anthropology, and Mass Movements*, 447-52; "Germans and Jews," 2084; and Koenigsberger, H. G., "Europe in the Sixteenth Century," 478
 "Most Unsound Act: Lend-Lease, 1939-1941," by Kimba'i, 1205
 Motschmann, Claus, "Evangelische Kirche und preussischer Staat in den Anfängen der Weimarer Republik," 2089
 Mott, F. L., "A History of American Magazines," V, 1197
 Moulton, E. C., "Lord Northbrook's Indian Administration, 1872-1876," 1455; (R), 907
 Mousnier, Roland (R), 1123
 Mowat, C. L. (ed.), "The New Cambridge Modern History," XII, 1082
 Mühlmann, W. E., "Geschichte der Anthropologie," 447
 Muench, Aloisius, 1197
 Mukherjee, Amitabha, "Reform and Regeneration in Bengal, 1774-1823," 2114
 Muller, H. J. (R), 453; (C), 1570
 Mullett, C. F. (R), 1107
 Mundy, J. H. (C), 696
 Munro, D. J., "The Concept of Man in Early China," 1761
 Munson, W. B., "The Last Crusade," 1156
 Munz, Peter, "Frederick Barbarossa," 1441
 Murad, Anatol, "Franz Joseph I of Austria and His Empire," 532
 Murphy, O. T. (R), 1126
 "Murphy, Mr. Justice: A Political Biography," by Howard, 947
 Murray, R. K., "The Harding Era," 1541
 "Murray of Yarralumla," by Wilson, 1507
 Murrow, Casey, "Henri Bourassa and French-Canadian Nationalism," 621
 "Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: A Centennial History," by Whitehill, 2136
 Music: Hitchcock, "Music in the United States: A Historical Introduction," 1177; Malone, "Country Music U.S.A.," 609; Schuller, "Early Jazz," 2130
 "Muslim Brothers, The Society of the," by Mitchell, 1752
 "Mussolini il fascista," II, by Felice, 541
 Musson, A. E., and Robinson, Eric, "Science and Technology in the Industrial Revolution," 1722
 Mynors, R. A. B., and Colgrave, Bertram (eds.), "Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People," 2027
 "Naci, Joseph, duc de Naxos," by Grunebaum-Ballin, 553
 "Nad Evropou Zataženo," by Kvaček, 166
 Nada, Narciso (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e il Regno di Sardegna," 1st ser., II, 1745
 "Nadars of Tamilnad: The Political Culture of a Community in Change," by Hardgrave, 1169
 Nadel, G. H. (R), 1403
 Naef, Henri, "Les origines de la réforme à Genève," II, 536
 Naidis, Mark (R), 2113
 Naples, 820
 Napoleon I: Duhamel, "The Fifty Days," tr. by Hall, 2036; Martineau, "Napoleon's St. Helena," tr. by Partridge, 493; Thornton, "Napoleon after Waterloo: England and the St. Helena Decision," 136; Zaghi, "Napoleone e l'Europa," 1445
 "Napoleon III and the Working Class: A Study of Government Propaganda under the Second Empire," by Kulstein, 1466
 "Nasby, The Man Who Made, David Ross Locke," by Harrison, 213
 Nash, G. D., "United States Oil Policy, 1890-1964," 1194; (R), 610, 1787
 Nash, H. P., Jr., "Stormy Petrel," 1783
 Nathans, E. S., "Losing the Peace," 934
 "Nationaal biografisch woordenboek," I-III, 2082
 "National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1967. Index 1967," 193
 Nationalism: Barany, "Stephen Széchenyi and the Awakening of Hungarian Nationalism, 1791-1841," 543; Burns, "Nationalism in Brazil," 79; Davis, "Nationalism & Socialism: Marxist and Labor Theories of Nationalism to 1917," 458; Edwards *et al.*, "Celtic Nationalism," 114; Halstead, "Rebirth of a Nation," 555; Hanham, "Scottish Nationalism," 1723; Mendel, "The Politics of Formosan Nationalism," 2116; Murrow, "Henri Bourassa and French-Canadian Nationalism," 621; Oxaal, "Black Intellectuals Come to Power," 965; Schilling, "Beiträge zu einer Geschichte des radikalen Nationalismus in der Wilhelminischen Ära 1890-1909," 871
 "Nationalsozialistische Aussenpolitik, 1933-1938," by Jacobsen, 1150
 "Nature, Esquisse d'une histoire de l'idée de," by Lenoble, 1079
 "Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653," by Clarke, 2065
 Naval: Bauer, "Surfbots and Horse Marines," 1527; Clark (ed.), "Naval Documents of the American Revolution," IV, 2125; Herrick, "Soviet Naval Strategy," 174; Hough, "Admiral of the Fleet," 2061; Le Gallo, "Etudes sur la marine et l'officier de marine,"

- I and II, 137; López Urrutia, "Historia de la Marina de Chile," 1558; Marder, "From the Dreadnought to Scapa Flow," IV, 1731; Perry, "The Panay Incident," 562; Roskill, "Naval Policy between the Wars," I, 1121; Ryan (ed.), "The Saumarez Papers," 121. *See also* Civil War and Reconstruction; World War I; World War II.
- "Nazi Persecution of the Churches, 1933-45," by Conway, 152
- Nazism and Nazi Germany: Adler and Paterson, *Red Fascism: The Merger of Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia in the American Image of Totalitarianism, 1930's-1950's*, 1046-64; Compton, "The Swastika and the Eagle," 1702; Graml *et al.*, "The German Resistance to Hitler," 2091; Hildebrand, "Vom Reich zum Weltreich," 1743; Hoffman, "Widerstand—Staatsreich—Attentat," 2091; Hürten (ed.), "Deutsche Briefe 1934-1938," I and II, 877; Jacobsen, "Nationalsozialistische Aussenpolitik, 1933-1938," 1150; Messerschmidt, "Die Wehrmacht im NS-Staat," 1153; Orlow, "The History of the Nazi Party; 1919-1933," 1741; *id.*, "The Nazis in the Balkans: A Case Study of Totalitarian Politics," 1151; Peterson, "The Limits of Hitler's Power," 1744; Schuschnigg, "Im Kampf gegen Hitler," 1743; Simpson, "Hjalmar Schacht in Perspective," 1479; Turner, *Big Business and the Rise of Hitler*, 56-70; Wormser-Migot, "Le système concentrationnaire nazi (1933-1945)," 876; Zeller, "The Flame of Freedom," 823
- Neatby, H. M. (R), 620
- "Nederland, Bescheiden betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van, 1848-1919," 2d Period, III and IV, ed. by Woltring, 519
- "Nederlanden. Het Koninkrijk der, in de Tweede Wereldoorlog," I-III, by Jong, 2081
- Negro: Brewer, "The Confederate Negro," 1190; Calkcott, "The Negro in Maryland Politics, 1870-1912," 1193; Dalfume, "Desegregation of the U.S. Armed Forces," 957; Degler, *Slavery in Brazil and the United States: An Essay in Comparative History*, 1004-28; Farrison, "William Wells Brown," 929; Harlan, *Booker T. Washington in Biographical Perspective*, 1581-99; Johnston, "Race Relations in Virginia & Miscegenation in the South, 1776-1860," 2117; Lewis, "King," 1797; Mathews, "Henry Ossawa Tanner," 929; McPherson, *White Liberals and Black Power in Negro Education, 1865-1915*, 1357-86. *See also* Slavery.
- Nelson, Daniel, "Unemployment Insurance," 608
- Nelson, R. R., "The Home Office, 1782-1801," 1110; (R), 230
- Nettlau, Max, "La Première Internationale en Espagne (1868-1888)," I and II, ed. by Lamberet, 1470
- Neumann, W. L., "After Victory," 2043
- Neveu, Bruno, "Sébastien Joseph du Cambout de Pontchâteau (1634-1690) et ses missions à Rome, d'après sa correspondance et des documents inédits," 1124
- Nevins, Allan, "James Truslow Adams," 1196
- "New Cambridge Modern History," III, "The Counter-Reformation and Price Revolution, 1559-1610," ed. by Wernham, 478; XII, "The Shifting Balance of World Forces, 1898-1945," ed. by Mowat, 1082
- "New Commonwealth, 1877-1890," by Garraty, 2139
- "New Deal, Essays on the," by Droze *et al.*, ed. by Hollingsworth and Holmes, 950
- "New Deal and the States: Federalism in Transition," by Patterson, 1201
- "New India, 1885: British Official Policy and the Emergence of the Indian National Congress," by Martin, 2115
- "New Industrial Society," by Weisberger, 922
- "New Mexican-Plains Indian Relations, A History of," by Kenner, 1178
- "New Mexico's Quest for Statehood, 1846-1912," by Larson, 591
- "New Orleans, The Early Jews of," by Korn, 1516
- "New Orleans in the Gilded Age: Politics and Urban Progress, 1880-1896," by Jackson, 1531
- "New Testament, The Archeology of the: The Life of Jesus and the Beginning of the Early Church," by Finegan, 2024
- New York City, 603
- "New York Money Market and the Finance of Trade, 1900-1913," by Goodhart, 227
- "New Zealand Maori, Politics of the: Protest and Cooperation, 1891-1909," by Williams, 1508
- Newman, Aubrey, "The Stanhopes of Chevening," 847
- Newspapers and periodicals: Barman, "Diplomatic Correspondent," 128; Blanc-Rouquette, "La presse et l'information à Toulouse," 856; Deak, "Weimar Germany's Left-Wing Intellectuals," 529; Dimakis, "La guerre de l'indépendance grecque vue par la presse française (période de 1821 à 1824)," 1465; Evans, "Prairie Farmer and WLS," 942; Hollis, "The Pauper Press," 2057; Leab, "A Union of Individuals," 2144; Lutnick, "The American Revolution and the British Press, 1775-1783," 1519; Mott, "A History of American Magazines," V, 1197; Papa, "Il Sillabo di Pio IX e la stampa francese, inglese e italiana," 485; Semonche, "Ray Stannard Baker," 222; Sen (ed.), "The Indian Press," 907; Stark, "Damned Upcountryman," 600; Sulzberger, "A Long Row of Candles," 1203; Walsh, "To Print the News and Raise Hell!" 221; Wiener, "The War of the Unstamped," 1113
- "Newton, Isaac, A Portrait of," by Manuel, 118
- Nicholas, H. G. (R), 2119
- Nichols, J. A. (R), 871
- Nicholson, Irene, "The Liberators," 1551
- Nicholson, Max, "The System," 1104
- Nicol, D. M., "The Byzantine Family of Kantakouzenos (Cantacuzenus), *ca.*

- 1100-1460," 99
- "Niebuhr, Barthold Georg, als Politiker und Historiker: Zeitgeschehen und Zeitgeist in den feschichtlichen Beurteilungen von B. G. Niebuhr," by Rytönen, 147
- "Niederer jüdischen Volkes in Deutschland, Geschichte des: Eine Studie über historisches Gaunertum, Bettelwesen und Vagantentum," by Glanz, 146
- Niemeijer, J. F., (ed.), "Bronnen voor de economische geschiedenis van het Beneden-Maasgebied," I, 833
- "Nigeria, Colonial Cadet in," by Smith, 557
- "Night Riders of Reelfoot Lake," by Vanderwood, 2141
- Nilsson, M. P., "Greek Piety," tr. by Rose, 1424
- Nimocks, Walter, "Milner's Young Men," 124
- "Nine Hundred Days: The Siege of Leningrad," by Salisbury, 1987
- "Nineteenth-Century Cities: Essays in the New Urban History," ed. by Thernstrom and Sennett, 2012
- "Nineteenth-Century Constitution, 1815-1914: Documents and Commentary," ed. by Hanham, 1112
- Nisbet, R. A., "Social Change and History," 453
- "Nisci: The Quiet Americans," by Hosokawa, 1786
- Nish, Cameron, "Les bourgeois-gentilshommes de la Nouvelle-France, 1729-1748," 236
- "Nishi Amane and Modern Japanese Thought," by Havens, 2110
- Nitti, G. P., and Rossi, Ernesto (eds.), "Banche, governo e parlamento negli Stati Sardi," 540
- Nixon, E. B. (ed.), "Franklin D. Roosevelt and World Affairs," I-III, 612
- Nixon, I. G., "The Rise of the Dorians," 1084
- Noble, D. W. (R), 195, 228
- Noether, E. P. (R), 485
- Nolte, Ernst, *Big Business and German Politics: A Comment*, 71-78; "Der Faschismus von Mussolini zu Hitler," 487; "Die Krise des liberalen Systems und die faschistischen Bewegungen," 487; (ed.), "Theorien über den Faschismus," 487; (C), 703
- "Nomads, Northmen and Slavs: Eastern Europe in the Ninth Century," by Boba, 96
- "Nordwestgrenze in der Verteidigung Indiens 1900-1908 und der Weg Englands zum russisch-britischen Abkommen von 1907," by Jaekel, 113
- "Norge og den 2. Verdenskrig: Mellom Nøtrale og allierte," 522
- Norius, A. A. (deceased), 708
- "Norman Achievement, 1050-1100," by Douglas, 1433
- Normanbrook, Lord, *et al.*, "Action This Day," ed. by Wheeler-Bennett, 504
- "Normandie, A travers la, des XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles," by Bouvet and Bourdin, 857
- "Normans and the Norman Conquest," by Brown, 831
- Norris, J. D., "AZn," 226
- Norris, John (R), 1453
- "North Carolina Higher-Court Records, 1670-1696," ed. by Parker, 199
- "Northbrook, Lord: Indian Administration, 1872-1876," by Moulton, 1455
- "Norway, Population and Society in, 1735-1865," by Drake, 867
- "Nouvelles études lyonnaises," by Chartier *et al.*, 2065
- "Novelists' America: Fiction as History, 1910-1940," by Blake, 228
- Novick, Peter, "The Resistance versus Vichy," 140
- Noyes, Edward (R), 928
- Nyhus, P. L. (R), 92
- Oakley, Francis, *Figgis, Constance, and the Divines of Paris*, 368-86
- Oates, J. F. (R), 88
- "Oberlin College, From Evangelicalism to Progressivism at, 1866-1917," by Barnard, 598
- O'Boyle, Lenore (R), 1472
- O Broin, Leon, "The Chief Secretary," 2062
- "Obstructed Path: French Social Thought in the Years of Desperation, 1930-1960," by Hughes, 2079
- O'Callaghan, J. F. (R), 829, 1098
- O'Connor, James, "The Origins of Socialism in Cuba," 1799
- O'Connor, Richard, "The First Hurrah," 1790
- Odlozilik, Otakar (R), 161, 1155
- Offner, A. A., "American Appeasement," 614
- Oh, J. K., "Korea," 906
- "O'Higgins, Bernardo, and the Independence of Chile," by Clissold, 241
- "Ohio Canal Era: A Case Study of Government and the Economy, 1820-1861," by Scheiber, 1184
- Ohlbyln, Aleksander (R), 163
- Oil industry, 595
- "Oldenburg, Henry, The Correspondence of," IV-Vi, ed. by Hall and Hall, 490
- "Oligopoly, The Emergence of: Sugar Refining as a Case Study," by Eichner, 1787
- Olin, J. C., *et al.* (eds.), "Luther, Erasmus and the Reformation," 2033
- Oliphant, J. O., "On the Cattle Ranges of the Oregon Country," 593
- Oliveira Marques, A. H. de, "Introdução à história da agricultura em Portugal," 103
- Olsen, D. J. (R), 1718
- Olson, A. G. (R), 1695
- "Olympia in der Politik der griechischen Staatenwelt (von 776 bis zum Ende des 5. Jahrhunderts)," by Hönle, 1084
- O'Malley, J. W., S. J., "Giles of Viterbo on Church and Reform," 156
- "On Borrowed Time: How World War II Began," by Mosley, 1987
- "Oneida: Utopian Community to Modern Corporation," by Carden, 1529
- O'Neill, W. L., "Everyone Was Brave," 1527; (C), 2155
- Open Door Policy, 796
- Opitz, Günter, "Der Christlich-soziale

- Volksdienst," 2090
- Oprea, I. M., "Nicolae Titulescu's Diplomatic Activity," 544
- "Ordeal of Total War, 1939-1945," by Wright, 2041
- "Oregon Country, On the Cattle Ranges of the," by Oliphant, 593
- Oresme, Nicole, "Le livre du ciel et du monde," ed. by Ménut and Denomy, tr. by Ménut, 106
- "Oresme, Nicole, and the Medieval Geometry of Qualities and Motions: A Treatise on the Uniformity and Diffirmity of Intensities Known as *Tractatus de Configurationibus Qualitatum et Motuum*," ed. and tr. by Claggett, 106
- Orfield, Gary, "The Reconstruction of Southern Education," 1208
- Orlow, Dietrich, "The History of the Nazi Party: 1919-1933," 1741; "The Nazis in the Balkans," 1151
- Orr, O. H., Jr. (R), 1074
- "Orwell, George, The Collected Essays, Journalism and Letters of," I-IV, ed. by Sonia Orwell and Ian Angus, 500
- Orwell, Sonia, and Angus, Ian (eds.), "The Collected Essays, Journalism and Letters of George Orwell," I-IV, 500
- Oswald, J. G. (R), 1078
- "Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765-1848: The Urbane Federalist," by Morison, 581
- Ottoman Seaborne Empire, The Evolution of the, in the Age of the Oceanic Discoveries, 1453-1525*, by Hess, 1892-1919
- Overton, R. C. (R), 1526
- Owen, Robert, 1081
- Oxaal, Ivar, "Black Intellectuals Come to Power," 965
- Ozanam, Denise, "Claude Baudard de Sainte-James," 2069
- Ozanne, Robert (R), 1539
- Padberg, J. W., "Colleges in Controversy," 1464
- "Päpstlichen Kanzlei- und Urkundenwesen im Dreizehnten Jahrhundert, Beiträge zum," by Herde, 1432
- "Päskriksen 1920," by Kaarsted, 1472
- Page, S. W. (R), 546
- "Pain et les roses: Jalons pour une histoire des socialismes," by Kriegel, 1714
- Painting and sculpture: Homer, "Robert Henri and His Circle," 1532; Klapisch-Zuber, "Les maîtres du marbre," 1094; Mathews, "Henry Ossawa Tanner," 929; Maury, "The Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery," 2136; "Smibert, John, The Notebook of," 1178; Tharp, "Saint-Gaudens and the Gilded Era," 1532; Tomkins, "Merchants and Masterpieces," 2136; Whitehill, "Museum of Fine Arts, Boston," 2136
- Paleography: Thomson, "Latin Bookhands of the Later Middle Ages, 1100-1500," 1711; Sanjian, "Colophons of Armenian Manuscripts, 1301-1480," 2100;
- Palermo, Ivan, "Storia di un armistizio," 159
- Palmer, D. R., "The River and the Rock," 1518
- Palmer, N. D. (R), 568
- Palmer, R. R. (R), 1128
- "Panafrikanismus: Zur Geschichte der Dekolonisation," by Geiss, 1414
- "Panay Incident: Prelude to Pearl Harbor," by Perry, 562
- Panikkar, K. N., "British Diplomacy in North India," 1112
- "Paristwowa Gospodarka Solna w Polsce do Schulku XIV Wieku," by Wyrozumski, 98
- "Pantipataljoona: Suomalaisen SS-pataljoonan historia," by Jokipii, 521
- Papa, Egidio, "Il Sillabo di Pio IX e la stampa francese, inglese e italiana," 485
- "Papal Ideology of Social Reform: A Study in Historical Development, 1878-1967," by Camp, 1713
- "Paper Walls: America and the Refugee Crisis 1938-1941," by Wyman, 616
- Paret, Peter (R), 526, 529
- "Paris in the Age of Absolutism: An Essay," by Ranum, 1123
- "Parisian Journal, 1405-1449," tr. by Shirley, 105
- Parker, H. T. (R), 2075
- Parker, M. E. E. (ed.), "North Carolina Higher-Court Records, 1670-1696," 199
- Parker, W. H., "An Historical Geography of Russia," 887
- "Parker, Robert, and the Comte de Mérode-Westerloo: The Marlborough Wars," ed. by Chandler, 110
- Parkes, H. B., "The Divine Order," 465
- Parks, G. B. See Martin, Gregory
- Parley, Peter. See Roselle, Daniel
- "Parliament, The Power of," by Butt, 844
- Parment, H. S. (C), 694
- "Parquin, Charles: Napoleon's Army," tr. and ed. by Jones, 1133
- Parr, C. M., "The Voyages of David De Vries," 1409
- Parrington, V. L., 601
- Parrini, C. P., "Heir to Empire," 2141
- Parris, Henry (R), 2058
- Parry, Albert, and Gottfried, Paul (C), 2157
- Parsons, K. C., "The Cornell Campus," 218
- "Partners in Science: Letters of James Watt and Joseph Black," ed. by Robinson and McKie, 2055
- Partridge, Frances. See Martineau, Gilbert
- "Party System, The Idea of a: The Rise of Legitimate Opposition in the United States, 1780-1840," by Holstadter, 1520
- Paterson, T. G., (R), 1548; and Adler, L. K., *Red Fascism: the Merger of Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia in the American Image of Totalitarianism, 1930's-1950's*, 1046-64; (C), 2159
- Patterson, J. T., "The New Deal and the States," 1201; (R) 608, 950
- Paul, H. W., *In Quest of Kerygma: Catholic Intellectual Life in Nineteenth-Century France*, 387-423
- Paulston, R. G., "Educational Change in

- Sweden," 145
 "Pauper Press: A Study in Working-Class Radicalism of the 1830s," by Hollis, 2057
 "Pavia-Siena, Das Konzil von, 1423-1424," I, by Brandmüller, 109
 Paxton, R. O. (R), 822
 Payne, F. A., "King Alfred & Boethius," 830
 Payne, Robert, "The Life and Death of Mahatma Gandhi," 1768
 Payne, S. G. (R), 955
 Peace movement, 618
 Peardon, T. P. (R), 1725
 Pearson, Lionel (R), 1424
 Pease, O. A. (R), 2143
 Pech, S. Z., "The Czech Revolution of 1848," 1747
 Peckham, Morse, "Victorian Revolutionaries," 2058
 Pelikan, Jaroslav (R), 1487
 "Pelissier, Maréchal, Aspects de la vie politique et militaire en France au milieu du XIX^e siècle à travers la correspondance reçue par le (1828-1864)," pub. by Guiral and Brunon, 1136
 "Peloponnesian War, The Outbreak of the," by Kagan, 2022
 "People in Power: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Lower South, 1850-1860," by Wooster, 931
 "People's War: Britain—1939-1945," by Calder, 1457
 Pereña, L. See Vitoria, Francisco de
 Pérez Prendes, J. M. See Vitoria, Francisco de
 Perkin, Harold, "The Origins of Modern English Society, 1780-1880," 1115
 Perkins, Dexter, "Yield of the Years," 1200
 Perkins, J. A., "The Concept of the Self in the French Enlightenment," 1079
 Perkins, V. L., "Crisis in Agriculture," 612
 Perry, H. D., "The Panay Incident," 562
 "Persevering Populist: The Life of Frank Doster," by Brodhead, 1788
 "Peruvian Politics, Pressure Groups and Power Elites in," by Astiz, 1805
 Perzanowski, Zbigniew, "Dokument i Kancelaria Sadu Ziemskiego Krakowskiego do Połowy XV Wieku," 473
 Pessen, Edward, "Jacksonian America," 1185
 "Pétain the Soldier," by Ryan, 861
Peter III, The Domestic Policies of, and His Overthrow, by Raeff, 1289-1310
 Peters, F. E., "Aristotle and the Arabs," 1161
 Peterson, E. N., "The Limits of Hitler's Power," 1744; (R), 1479
 Petropoulos, J. A. (R), 164, 1465
 Petzold, Joachim (ed.), "Deutschland im Ersten Weltkrieg," III, 2086
 Peyer, H. C., "Von Handel und Bank im alten Zürich," 1480
 Pflanze, Otto (R), 1146
 Philanthropy: Constantelos, "Byzantine Philanthropy and Social Welfare," 97; Hands, "Charities and Social Aid in Greece and Rome," 88; Imray, "The Charity of Richard Whittington," 845; Jones, "History of the Law of Charity, 1532-1827," 1105; Russell-Wood, "Fidalgos and Philanthropists," 1802
 Phillips, C. J., "Indiana in Transition," 223; "Protestant America and the Pagan World," 924
 "Philopoemen," by Errington, 1426
 "Phoenix Park Murders: Conflict, Compromise and Tragedy in Ireland, 1879-1882," by Corfe, 855
 "Physiognomics in the Ancient World," by Evans, 1703
 "Picardie, La terre et les hommes en, jusqu'à la fin du XIII^e siècle," by Fossier, 1093
 "Pickering, Timothy, and American Diplomacy, 1795-1800," by Clarfield, 920
 Pickersgill, J. W., and Forster, D. F., "The Mackenzie King Record," II, 237
 Pickett, R. H. (C), 2159
 Pickett, R. S., "House of Refuge," 925
 "Piemonte, Economia e società in, dall'Unità al 1914," by Castronovo, 2093
 Pike, J. G., "Malawi," 898
 Pike, Ruth (R), 517
 "Pilcher, Joshua: Fur Trader and Indian Agent," by Sunder, 202
 Pinckney, Thomas. See Cross, J. L.
 Pingree, H. S., 1789
 Pinkney, D. H. (R), 859
 "Pio IX, Il Sillabo di, e la stampa francese, inglese e italiana," by Papa, 485
 "Pionier der Verwirklichung: Ein Arzt aus Deutschland erzählt vom Beginn der zionistischen Bewegung und seiner Niederlassung in Palästina kurz nach der Jahrhundertwende," by Auerbach, 1698
 Pipes, Richard (C), 2159
 "Pitt, The Younger: The Years of Acclaim," by Ehrman, 1453
 Pittsburgh, 930
 "Plantagenet and Valois, The Age of: The Struggle for Supremacy, 1328-1498," by Fowler, 105
 "Platon in Sizilien und das Problem der Philosophenherrschaft," by Fritz, 1088
 "Plebs and Princes," by Yavetz, 827
 Plonger, Bernard, "Conscience religieuse en révolution," 1462
 Plumb, J. H., "The Growth of Political Stability in England, 1675-1725," "The Origins of Political Stability," 2052
 "Pocahontas," by Woodward, 1511
 Pogue, F. C. (R), 617
 Pokrovskii, M. N., "Izbrannii Proizvedeniia," I-IV, ed. by Tikhomirov *et al.*, 886
 Polemis, D. I., "The Doukai," 467
 "Poles in American History and Tradition," by Wyrstal, 1777
 "Political and Social Upheaval, 1832-1852," by Langer, 1446
Political Mimesis: A Consideration of the Historical and Cultural Roots of Legislative Behavior in the British Colonies in the Eighteenth Century, by Greene, 337-60, 364-67
 "Political Stability, The Origins of: England, 1675-1725," by Plumb, 2052
 "Political Stability in England, The Growth of,

- 1675-1725," by Plumb, 2052
- Political theory: Cumming, "Human Nature and History," 1405; Dunn, "The Political Thought of John Locke," 489; Fritz, "Platon in Sizilien und das Problem der Philosophenherrschaft," 1088; Hinrichs, "Fürstenlehre und politisches Handeln im Frankreich Heinrichs IV.," 1439; Judson, "The Political Thought of Sir Henry Vane the Younger," 1721; Kelly, "Idealism, Politics and History," 1401; Oakley, *Figgis, Constance, and the Divines of Paris*, 368-86; Ritter, "The Political Thought of Pierre-Joseph Proudhon," 1137; Schramm, "Kaiser, Könige und Päpste," I and II, 462; Ullmann, "The Carolingian Renaissance and the Idea of Kingship," 1092; Watt, "Islamic Political Thought," 176
- "Politics and the Public Interest in the Seventeenth Century," by Gunn, 488
- "Politics of Educational Reform in France, 1918-1940," by Talbot, 863
- "Politics of Grand Strategy: Britain and France Prepare for War, 1904-1914," by Williamson, 2039
- "Politics of Intervention: The Military Occupation of Cuba, 1906-1909," by Millett, 966
- "Politics of the Universe: Edward Beecher, Abolition, and Orthodoxy," by Merideth, 206
- "Politics of War: The World and United States Foreign Policy, 1943-1945," by Kolko, 958
- Polk, W. R., and Chambers, R. L. (eds.), "Beginnings of Modernization in the Middle East," 177
- "Polk, James K., Correspondence of," I, ed. by Weaver and Bergeron, 2131
- Pomeroy, Earl (R), 204, 1192
- Pomfret, J. E., "The Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery," 2136
- "Pompey in Cicero's *Correspondence* and Lucan's *Civil War*," by Holliday, 1429
- "Pontchâteau, Sébastien Joseph du Cambout de (1634-1690), et ses missions à Rome, d'après sa correspondance et des documents inédits," by Neveu, 1124
- Poor, H. L. (R), 2088
- "Population mondiale. Histoire générale de la," by Reinhard *et al.*, 1065
- "Populism to Progressivism in Alabama," by Hackney, 1537
- Port, M. H. (R), 1110
- Porten, Bezalel, "Archives from Elephantine," 88
- "Portsmouth, The Treaty of: An Adventure in American Diplomacy," by Trani, 1536
- "Portugal and Brazil in Transition," ed. by Sayers, 819
- Portugal's Drang nach Osten*, by Boxer, 1684-91
- "Portuguese Seaborne Empire, 1415-1825," by Boxer, 1692
- Posner, Anna. *See* Geremek, Bronislaw
- Potash, R. A., "The Army & Politics in Argentina, 1928-1945," 1558
- Potter, D. M., "The South and the Sectional Conflict," 1387
- Powicke, M. R., and Sandquist, T. A. (eds.), "Essays in Medieval History Presented to Bertie Wilkinson," 1434
- Poynter, J. R., "Society and Pauperism," 1454
- Pragmatism, 214
- "*Prairie Farmer* and WLS: The Burrigge D. Butler Years," by Evans, 942
- Prasad, Bisheshwar (ed.), "Ideas in History," 2113
- Prebble, John, "The Darien Disaster," 491
- "Precarious Republic: Political Modernization in Lebanon," by Hudson, 179
- "Prelates and People: Ecclesiastical Social Thought in England, 1783-1852," by Soloway, 1724
- "*Première Internationale en Espagne* (1868-1888)," I and II, by Nettlau, ed. by Lamberet, 1470
- "*Première Restauration et son budget*," by Brugière, 2075
- Preparing the Public for War: Efforts to Establish a National Propaganda Agency, 1940-41*, by Steele, 1640-53
- "Present at the Creation: My Years in the State Department," by Acheson, 1544
- "President and Public Opinion: Leadership in Foreign Affairs," by Lancker, 955
- Preston, R. A., "Canada's RMC," 962
- Preston, William, Jr. (R), 229
- Preus, J. S., "From Shadow to Promise," 1090
- Price, A. H. (R), 2032
- Price, J. M. (R), 115
- "Price of Vigilance," by Jensen, 229
- Priestley, Margaret, "West African Trade and Coast Society," 1500
- Printing, The Advent of, in Current Historical Literature: Notes and Comments on an Elusive Transformation*, by Eisenstein, 727-43
- "Privateers in Charleston, 1793-1796: An Account of a French Palatinate in South Carolina," by Jackson, 2122
- "Prix, Histoire des, et des salaires dans l'Orient médiéval," by Ashtor, 2095
- "Problema sociale e il mutuo soccorso nella stampa senese (1860-1893)," I and II, by Cherubini, 883
- "Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington," by Hofstadter, 601
- Prost, Antoine, "Histoire de l'enseignement en France 1800-1967," 135
- "Protestant America and the Pagan World: The First Half Century of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1810-1860," by Phillips, 924
- "Protestant Ethic and Modernization: A Comparative View," ed. by Eisenstadt, 1397
- "Proudhon, Pierre-Joseph. The Political Thought of," by Ritter, 1137
- Proust, Jacques, "L'encyclopédisme dans le Bas-Languedoc au XVIII^{me} siècle," 1127
- Prucha, F. P., "The Sword of the Republic," 583; (R), 1178
- Prussia, The Creation of Nobles in, 1871-1918*,

- by Cecil, 757-95
- "Przemiany Społeczne na Ziemiach Zachodnich," by Burszta *et al.*, ed. by Markiewicz and Rybicki, 884
- Psomiades, H. J. (R), 885
- "Public Health in New York City, 1625-1866, A History of," by Duffy, 912
- "Public Opinion, the President, and Foreign Policy: Four Case Studies from the Formative Years," by Graber, 586
- "Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Lyndon B. Johnson," I and II, 235
- Pudner, H. P. (C), 697
- "Pueblo en vilo: Microhistoria de San José de Gracia," by González, 623
- Pugh, R. B., "Imprisonment in Medieval England," 470
- Puhvel, Jaan (R), 2009
- Pulleyblank, E. G. (R), 188
- Purcell, D. H., "Cyprus," 542
- Purcell, E. A., Jr., *American Jurisprudence between the Wars: Legal Realism and the Crisis of Democratic Theory*, 424-46
- "Puritan Revolution and Educational Thought: Background for Reform," by Greaves, 2049
- "Puritanism and the Wilderness: The Intellectual Significance of the New England Frontier, 1629-1700," by Carroll, 913
- "Puritans and Pragmatists: Eight Eminent American Thinkers," by Conkin, 200
- Pursell, C. W., Jr., "Early Stationary Steam Engines in America," 1774
- Pye, L. W., "The Spirit of Chinese Politics," 186
- Pyle, K. B., "The New Generation in Meiji Japan," 2110; (R), 1169
- "Quakerism, English, The Social Development of, 1655-1755," by Vann, 1452
- Quarles, Benjamin, "Black Abolitionists," 1187
- "Quasi-War: The Politics and Diplomacy of the Undeclared War with France 1797-1801," by DeConde, 203
- "Queen of Navarre: Jeanne d'Albret, 1528-1572," by Roelker, 507
- Quested, R. K. I., "The Expansion of Russia in East Asia, 1857-1860," 560
- "Quest for the New Moral World: Robert Owen and the Owenites in Britain and America," by Harrison, 1081
- "Questione italiana dalle annessioni al Regno d'Italia nei rapporti fra la Francia e l'Europa," 3d ser., I-V, ed. by Saitta, 842
- Quinn, H. F. (R), 237
- Rabb, T. K. (R), 478; and Seigel, J. E. (eds.), "Action and Conviction in Early Modern Europe," 836
- "Race, Culture, and Evolution: Essays in the History of Anthropology," by Stocking, 447
- "Race Relations in Virginia & Miscegenation in the South, 1776-1860," by Johnston, 2117
- Rachal, W. M. E., and Hutchinson, W. T. (eds.), "The Papers of James Madison," V, 1521
- Radest, H. B., "Toward Common Ground," 938
- "Radical Nationalist in Japan: Kita Ikki, 1883-1936," by Wilson, 1169
- "Radical Republicans: Lincoln's Vanguard for Racial Justice," by Trefousse, 589
- "Radikalen Nationalismus in der Wilhelminischen Ära 1890-1909, Beiträge zu einer Geschichte des: Die Entstehung des radikalen Nationalismus, seine Einflussnahme auf die innere und äussere Politik des deutschen Reiches und die Stellung von Regierung und Reichstag zu seiner politischen und publizistischen Aktivität," by Schilling, 871
- Radke, Gerhard (ed.), "Cicero," 826
- Rae, J. B., "Climb to Greatness," 226
- Raeff, Marc, *The Domestic Policies of Peter III and His Overthrow*, 1289-1310; (R), 1493
- Ragatz, Lowell (R), 625
- "Rail Routes South: Louisville's Fight for the Southern Market, 1865-1872," by Curry, 937
- "Railway Development in Russia in the Reign of Nicholas I, The Beginnings of, 1835-1842," by Haywood, 1159
- "Railways, The Impact of, on Victorian Cities," by Kellert, 849
- "Ralegh, Sir Walter, écrivain: L'œuvre et les idées," by Lefranc, 116
- Ralston, D. B. (R), 1138
- Randle, R. R., "Geneva 1954," 2105
- "Ranke, Leopold von, als akademischer Lehrer: Studien zu seinen Vorlesungen und seinen Geschichtsdenken," by Berg, 147
- Ranum, Orest, "Paris in the Age of Absolutism," 1123; (R), 1122, 2068
- Rasch, Aage, "Staten og kunstnerne," 866
- Rath, R. J., "The Provisional Austrian Regime in Lombardy-Venetia, 1814-1815," 1747; (R), 112, 1745
- Ratner, Sidney. See Bentley, A. F.
- Raubitschek, A. E. (R), 1088
- Rauschenberg, R. A., "Daniel Carl Solander," 120
- "Rebels against War: The American Peace Movement, 1941-1960," by Wittner, 618
- "Rebels and Whips: An Analysis of Dissensions, Discipline and Cohesion in British Political Parties," by Jackson, 129
- "Rebirth of a Nation: The Origins and Rise of Moroccan Nationalism, 1912-1944," by Halstead, 555
- "Reconstructing the Union: Theory and Policy during the Civil War," by Belz, 934
- "Reconstruction: The Ending of the Civil War," by Craven, 934
- "Reconstruction of Southern Education: The Schools and the 1964 Civil Rights Act," by Orfield, 1208
- "Records of a Nation: Their Management, Preservation, and Use," by Jones, 953
- Red Fascism: The Merger of Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia in the American Image of Totalitarianism, 1930's-1950's*, by Adler and

- Paterson, 1046-64
- "Red '48ers: Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels," by Hammen, 527
- Rees, Wyn (R), 899
- Reeves, T. C., "Freedom and the Foundation," 1796
- "Reform in Detroit: Hazen S. Pingree and Urban Politics," by Holli, 1789
- "Reformation Parliament, 1529-1536," by Lehmburg, 2046
- Refugee crisis, 616
- "Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, 1066-1154," IV, ed. by Cronne and Davis, 2027
- "Régime parlementaire belge de 1918 à 1940," by Höjer, 1144
- "Reich devant l'occupation franco-belge de la Ruhr en 1923," by Favez, 1741
- Reilly, B. F. (R), 95
- Reinhard, M. R., *et al.*, "Histoire générale de la population mondiale," 1065
- Reinmuth, O. W. (R), 1710
- "Relație Agrare din Secolul al XVIII-lea în Moldova," by Mihordea, 162
- "Relations militaires franco-belges: De mars 1936 au 10 mai 1940: Travaux d'un colloque d'historiens belges et français," 843
- "Relazioni diplomatiche fra la Gran Bretagna e il Regno di Sardegna," ed. by Curato, 3d ser., IV, 841; V, 1102
- "Relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e il Granducato di Toscana," ed. by Filipuzzi, 3d ser., III, 851; IV, 1745
- "Relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e il Regno di Sardegna," 1st ser., II, ed. by Nada, 1745
- "Relectio de Indis: O libertad de los Indios," by Vitoria, ed. by Pereira and Pérez Prendes, 142
- Religion: Ahmad, "An Intellectual History of Islam in India," 1766; Arberry (ed.), "Religion in the Middle East: Three Religions in Concord and Conflict," I and II, 551; Conway, "The Nazi Persecution of the Churches, 1933-45," 152; Des Places, "La religion grecque: Dieux, cultes, rites et sentiment religieux dans la Grèce antique," 1704; Eisenstadt (ed.), "The Protestant Ethic and Modernization," 1397; Findlay, "Dwight L. Moody," 588; Fleischer, "Katholische und lutherische Ireniker," 870; Holmes, "The Buddhist Revival in China," 185; Kramer, "The Sacred Marriage," 1422; Marty, M. A., "Lutherans and Roman Catholicism," 608; Marty, M. E., "The Modern Schism," 1713; Nilsson, "Greek Piety," tr. by Rose, 1424; Phillips, "Protestant America and the Pagan World," 924; Preus, "From Shadow to Promise," 1090; Scheiner, "Christian Converts and Social Protest in Meiji Japan," 2111; Wilson, "The Clergy Reserves of Upper Canada," 620; Zeman, "The Anabaptists and the Czech Brethren in Moravia 1526-1628," 1155. *See also* Church history; Islam; Roman Catholic Church.
- "Religion and Society in Elizabethan Sussex: A Study of the Enforcement of the Religious Settlement, 1558-1603," by Manning, 1451
- "Religion on the Texas Frontier," by Boren, 205
- "Reluctant Imperialists: British Foreign Policy 1878-1902," by Lowe, 1117
- "Reluctant Servant: The Story of Charles G. Ross," by Farrar, 1546
- Remak, Joachim (R), 872
- "Remplacement militaire en France: Quelques aspects politiques, économiques et sociaux du recrutement au XIX^e siècle," by Schnapper, 860
- "Renaissance Discovery of Classical Antiquity," by Weiss, 2010
- Renaldo, J. J. (R), 1143
- Renouvin, Pierre, "L'armistice de Rethondes, 11 novembre 1918," 822
- Rentz, George (R), 177
- "Repräsentation und Revolution: Eine Untersuchung zur Genesis der kontinentalen Theorie und Praxis parlamentarischer Repräsentation aus der Herrschaftspraxis des Ancien Régime in Frankreich (1760-1789)," by Schmitt, 2070
- "Représentation politique, Le concept de, au dix-huitième siècle français," by Roels, 2070
- "Republicans and Labor, 1919-1929," by Zieger, 1540
- "Resistance versus Vichy: The Purge of Collaborators in Liberated France," by Novick, 140
- "Responsibility of Power: Historical Essays in Honor of Hajo Holborn," ed. by Krieger and Stern, 1075
- "Restless Dominion: The Irish Free State and the British Commonwealth of Nations, 1921-31," by Harkness, 507
- "Retz, Cardinal de: The Anatomy of a Conspirator," by Salmon, 2068
- Revere, R. B. (R), 182
- Reviewing in the AHR: An Editorial*, 1889-91
- "Revolutionary Army: A Chinese Nationalist Tract of 1903," by Tsou Jung, tr. by Lust, 561
- "Revolutionary Democracy: Challenge and Testing in Japan," by Bakke, 565
- "Revolutionists in London: A Study of Five Unorthodox Socialists," by Hulse, 1714
- "Revízió és Nemzetiségpolitika Magyarországon (1938-1941)," by Tilkovszky, 169
- Rexine, J. E. (R), 97, 464, 830, 1704
- Reynolds, C. G., "The Fast Carriers," 1987
- Reza Khan, S. M., 1505
- "Rhetikus, Georg Joachim, 1514-1574: Eine Bio-Bibliographie," III, by Burmeister, 1153
- "Rhetoric and Philosophy in Renaissance Humanism: The Union of Eloquence and Wisdom, Petrarch to Valla," by Seigel, 1096
- "Rhetoric of Empire: American China Policy, 1895-1901," by Young, 1534
- "Rhodesia, Origins of," by Samkange, 558
- "Rhodesia That Was My Life," by Tredgold, 183
- Riasanovsky, N. V., "The Teaching of Charles Fourier," 2036
- Rice, O. K., "The Allegheny Frontier," 2121

- Rich, Norman (R), 1150
 Richardson, Hugh, and Snellgrove, David, "A Cultural History of Tibet," 188
 Richmond, Sir Ian, "Roman Archaeology and Art," 1706
 Ridge, Martin (R), 939
 "Riešenie Vzťahu Čechov a Slovákov," by Barto, 1488
 Rimmer, Gordon (R), 1111
 Ringer, F. K., "The Decline of the German Mandarins," 1475; (R), 151
 "Rio de Janeiro, São Sebastião do, A muito leal e heróica cidade de: Quatro séculos de expansão e evolução. Em comemoração do IV centenário da fundação da cidade," by Ferrez, ed. by Castro Maya, 1557
 Ripley, R. B., "Majority Party Leadership in Congress," 604
 Ripon Society, "The Lessons of Victory," 1209
 Rischin, Moses (R), 1788
Risorgimento: "Atti del XLIII Congresso di Storia del Risorgimento Italiano (Venezia, 2-5 ottobre 1966)," 484
 Ritcheson, C. R., "Aftermath of Revolution," 1695; (R), 2122
 Ritter, Alan, "The Political Thought of Pierre-Joseph Proudhon," 1137
 "River and the Rock: The History of Fortress West Point, 1775-1783," by Palmer, 1518
 "Rizal: Philippine Nationalist and Martyr," by Coates, 190
 "Road to Revolution: Benjamin Franklin in England, 1765-1775," by Currey, 201
 Robbins, Caroline (R), 1108, 1109
 Roberts, David (R), 491, 1081, 1454
 Roberts, H. L. (R), 1490
 Roberts, P. B., "Stephanus de Lingua-Tonante," 469
 Robertson, D. W., Jr., "Chaucer's London," 107
 Robinson, Eric, and McKie, Douglas (eds.), "Partners in Science," 2055
 Robinson, Eric, and Musson, A. E., "Science and Technology in the Industrial Revolution," 1722
 Robinson, Howard (R), 1507
 Robinson, W. S. (R), 580, 1511
 Rocher, Rosane, "Alexander Hamilton (1762-1824)," 848
 Rock, W. R. (R), 503
 Rodrigues, L. B., "História do Supremo Tribunal Federal," II, 242
 Rodriguez, Mario (R), 242, 1551
 Rodriguez Plata, Horacio, "Antonia Santos Plata (Genealogía y biografía)," 1212; "La inmigración alemana al Estado Soberano de Santander en el siglo XIX," 240
 Roelker, N. L., "Queen of Navarre," 507
 Roels, Jean, "La concept de représentation politique au dix-huitième siècle français," 2070
 Rogger, Hans (R), 458
 Rogow, A. A. (R), 504
 Rohrbough, M. J., "The Land Office Business," 571
 "Roland, Madame, and the Age of Revolution," by May, 2073
 Rolle, Andrew, "The Immigrant Upraised," 220
 Rolo, P. J. V., "Entente Cordiale," 2039
 "Roma Sancta (1581)," by Martin, ed. by Parks, 2035
 "Roman Archaeology and Art: Essays and Studies," by Richmond, ed. by Salway, 1706
 Roman Catholic Church: Baldwin, "Alexander III and the Twelfth Century," 99; Barry, "American Nuncio," 1197; Benzinger, "Invectiva in Romam," 467; Brandmüller, "Das Konzil von Pavia-Siena, 1423-1424," I, 109; Brumanis, "Aux origines de la hiérarchie latine en Russie," 546; Camp, "The Papal Ideology of Social Reform," 1713; Chavez, "Coronado's Friars," 239; Dalton, "The Jesuits' Estates Question, 1760-1888," 619; Greenbaum, "Talleyrand, Statesman Priest," 2071; Greenleaf, "The Mexican Inquisition of the Sixteenth Century," 1553; Hallier, "The Monastic Theology of Aelred of Rievaulx," tr. by Heaney, 1712; Heath, "The English Parish Clergy on the Eve of the Reformation," 847; Herde, "Beiträge zum päpstlichen Kanzlei- und Urkundenwesen im Dreizehnten Jahrhundert," 1432; Hürten (ed.), "Deutsche Briefe 1934-1938," I and II, 877; Jacob, "Archbishop Henry Chichele," 476; Jansen, "Le Cardinal Mazarin et le mouvement janséniste français, 1653-1659," 1125; Maio, "Savonarola e la Curia romana," 2032; Martin, "Roma Sancta (1581)," ed. by Parks, 2035; Mathew, "Lord Acton and His Times," 124; Morrison, "Tradition and Authority in the Western Church, 300-1140," 1431; O'Malley, "Giles of Viterbo on Church and Reform," 156; Papa, "Il Sillabo di Pio IX e la stampa francese, inglese e italiana," 485; Paul, *In Quest of Kerygma: Catholic Intellectual Life in Nineteenth-Century France*, 387-423; Plongerón, "Conscience religieuse en révolution," 1462; Roberts, "Stephanus de Lingua-Tonante," 469; Roscher, "Papst Innocenz III. und die Kreuzzüge," 2026; Russell, "A History of Medieval Christianity," 92. See also Legal history.
 "Roman Documents from the Greek East: *Senatus Consulta* and *Epistulae* to the Age of Augustus," by Sherk, 824
 "Roman Freedmen during the Late Republic," by Treggiari, 1710
 "Roman Law: Linguistic, Social and Philosophical Aspects," by Daube, 1427
 "Roman Medicine," by Scarborough, 1708
 "Roman Politics and the Criminal Courts, 149-78 B.C.," by Gruen, 89
 "Roman Soldier," by Watson, 1085
 Romasco, A. U. (R), 1540
 "Rome Fell Today," by Adleman and Walton, 1987
 "Rommel as Military Commander," by Lewin, 1987
 Roosevelt, F. D.: Divine, "Roosevelt and World War II," 612; Nixon (ed.), "Franklin D.

- Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs," I-III, 612;
Wilson, "The First Summit," 1987; Wolfskill
and Hudson, "All but the People," 951
"Roosevelt, Theodore, and the Politics of
Power," by Chessman, 599
"Roosevelt, Theodore: Confident Imperialist,"
by Burton, 1195
"Roots of the Modern American Empire: A
Study of the Growth and Shaping of Social
Consciousness in a Market-Place Society," by
Williams, 1780
Roscher, Helmut, "Papst Innocenz III. und die
Kreuzzüge," 2026
Rose, H. J. See Nilsson, M. P.
Rosen, George (R), 912, 2030
Rosenberg, J. D. (R), 2058
Rosenstone, R. A., "Crusade of the Left," 2018
Roskill, Stephen, "Naval Policy between the
Wars," I, 1121
Rosmini-Serbatì, Antonio, 840
Ross, C. G., 1546
Ross, S. R. (R), 625, 1528, 1770
Rossi, Ernesto, and Nitti, G. P. (eds.), "Banche,
governo e parlamento negli Stati Sardi," 540
Rotberg, R. I. (R), 558, 2033
Rothkrug, Lionel (R), 1458
Rothney, John, "Bonapartism after Sedan,"
1138
"Rothschild, Histoire de la maison," II, by
Gille, 1416
Rouschause, Jean (ed.), "Erasmus and
Fisher," 837
"Rousseau, Jean-Jacques," I, by Crocker, 1733
Rowland, Peter, "The Last Liberal
Governments," 499
Rowse, A. L., "The Cousin Jacks," 592
"Royal Australian Navy, 1942-1945," by Gill,
911
"Royal Government in Colonial Brazil: With
Special Reference to the Administration of the
Marquis de Lavradio, Viceroy, 1769-1779,"
by Alden, 621
Royal Military College of Canada, 962
*Royal Navy and the Ethiopian Crisis of 1935-
36*, by Marder, 1327-56
"Royal Navy and the Slavers: The Suppression
of the Atlantic Slave Trade," by Ward, 851
Rudé, George, and Hobsbawm, E. J., "Captain
Swing," 491
Rudgers, D. F. (C), 2155
Ruhr crisis of 1923, 486
Ruiz, R. E., "Cuba," 966
"Rumanian National Movement in
Transylvania, 1780-1849," by Hitchins,
1490
Rumbarger, J. J. (R), 2139
Rundell, Walter, Jr. (R), 193, 224, 609
Rusinow, D. I., "Italy's Austrian Heritage,
1919-1946," 1486
Russell, Francis, "The Shadow of Blooming
Grove," 605
Russell, J. B., "A History of Medieval
Christianity," 92
Russell, J. G., "The Field of Cloth of Gold,"
838
Russell, R. B., "The United Nations and
United States Security Policy," 234
"Russell, Harry L., and Agricultural Science in
Wisconsin," by Beardsley, 1792
"Russia, An Historical Geography of," by
Parker, 887
"Russia, Stati Uniti d'America e Regno di
Napoli nell'età del Risorgimento," by Giura,
820
"Russia under the Last Tsar," ed. by Stavrou,
889
"Russian Communism, The Roots of: A Social
and Historical Study of Russian Social-
Democracy 1898-1907," by Lane, 891
"Russian Landed Gentry and the Peasant
Emancipation of 1861," by Emmons, 173
Russian Revolution: "Impact of the Russian
Revolution, 1917-1967: The Influence of
Bolshevism on the World outside Russia,"
547; Shukman, "Lenin and the Russian
Revolution," 546
Russo-Japanese War, 1965
Rustow, D. A. (R), 1162
Rutkis, J. (ed.), "Latvia," 521
Rutman, D. B. (R), 913
Ryan, A. N. (ed.), "The Saumarez Papers,"
121
Ryan, Alan, "John Stuart Mill," 2060
Ryan, Desmond, "The Fenian Chief," 130
Ryan, Stephen, "Pétain the Soldier," 861
Rybicki, P. See Burszta, J.
Ryder, A. F. C., "Benin and the Europeans,
1485-1897," 2102
Rytönen, Seppo, "Barthold Georg Niebuhr als
Politiker und Historiker," 147
"S.N.C.F. pendant la guerre: Sa résistance à
l'occupant," by Durand, 139
Sacco-Vanzetti case, 1199
Sachar, H. M., "The Emergence of the Middle
East," 2096; (R), 179, 551
"Sacred Marriage: Aspects of Faith, Myth, and
Ritual in Ancient Sumer," by Kramer, 1422
Sadler, J. E., "J. A. Comenius and the Concept
of Universal Education," 161
Safran, Nadav, "From War to War," 1163
"Saint-Gaudens and the Gilded Era," by
Tharp, 1532
St. John-Stewas, Norman (ed.), "The Collected
Works of Walter Bagehot," I and II, 495
"Saint Louis University: 150 Years," by Adams
et al., 208
Saint Pierre, 514
"Saionji-Harada Memoirs: Fragile Victory.
Prince Saionji and the 1930 London Treaty
Issue, from the Memoirs of Baron Harada
Kumao," tr. by Mayer-Oakes, 905
Saitta, Armando, "Sinistra hegeliana e
problema italiano negli scritti di A. L.
Mazzini," 1483; (ed.), "La questione
italiana dalle annessioni al Regno d'Italia nei
rapporti fra la Francia e l'Europa," 3d ser.,
I-V, 842
"Salarial dans l'artisanat parisien aux XIII^e-
XV^e siècles: Etude sur le marché de la main-
d'œuvre au Moyen Age," by Geremek, tr. by

- Posner and Klapisch-Zuber, 834
 "Salerno to Cassino," by Blumenson, 1987
 Salisbury, H. E., "The 900 Days," 1987. *See also* Zhukov, G. K.
 Salmon, J. H. M., "Cardinal de Retz," 2068
 Salomone, A. W. (R), 1483
 Salway, Peter. *See* Richmond, Sir Ian
 Samkange, Stanlake, "Origins of Rhodesia," 558
 Samuels, Stuart (R), 129
 San José de Gracia, 623
 Sánchez-Albornoz, Claudio, "Investigaciones sobre historiografía hispana medieval (Siglos VIII al XII)," 95
 Sancipriano, Mario, "Il pensiero politico di Haller e Rosmini," 840
 Sanctis, Francesco De, "Epistolario (1861-1862)," ed. by Talamo, 1484
 Sandhu, K. S., "Indians in Malaya," 2104
 Sandquist, T. A., and Powicke, M. R. (eds.), "Essays in Medieval History Presented to Bertie Wilkinson," 1434
 "Sane Positivist: A Biography of Edward L. Thorndike," by Joncich, 228
 Sanjian, A. K. (ed. and tr.), "Colophons of Armenian Manuscripts, 1301-1480," 2100
 Santillana, Giorgio de, and Dechend, Hertha von, "Hamlet's Mill," 2009
 "Santos Plata, Antonia (Genealogía y biografía)," by Rodríguez Plata, 1212
 "São Paulo, The Industrialization of, 1880-1945," by Dean, 1803
 Sapio, Victor (R), 2121
 SarDesai, D. R. (R), 2104
 Sarkissian, A. O. (R), 2099
 Sarti, Roland, *Fascist Modernization in Italy: Traditional or Revolutionary?* 1029-45; (R), 1486
 "Sassoons," by Jackson, 122
 "Saumarez Papers: Selections from the Baltic Correspondence of Vice-Admiral Sir James Saumarez, 1808-1812," ed. by Ryan, 121
 Savage, D. C. (R), 896, 1756
 Savelle, Max (R), 577
 Saveth, E. N. (R), 1773
 "Savonarola e la Curia romana," by Maio, 2032
 Sayers, R. S. (ed.), "Portugal and Brazil in Transition," 819
 Scarborough, John, "Roman Medicine," 1708
 "Schacht, Hjalmar, in Perspective," by Simpson, 1479
 Schapsmeier, E. L. and F. H., "Henry A. Wallace of Iowa," 606
 Scheiber, H. N., *At the Borderland of Law and Economic History: The Contributions of Willard Hurst, 744-56; "Ohio Canal Era,"* 1184
 Scheiner, Irwin, "Christian Converts and Social Protest in Meiji Japan," 2111
 Schiffrin, H. Z., "Sun Yat-sen and the Origins of the Chinese Revolution," 1762
 Schiller, A. A. (R), 1427
 Schilling, Konrad, "Beiträge zu einer Geschichte des radikalen Nationalismus in der Wilhelmischen Ära 1890-1909," 871
 Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr. (R), 955
 Schless, H. H. (R), 1719
 Schmidt, R. J., "Versailles and the Ruhr," 486; (R), 2141
 Schmitt, C. B. (R), 106
 Schmitt, Eberhard, "Repräsentation und Revolution," 2070
 Schmitt, H. A. (R), 513
 Schmitt, H. H. (ed.), "Die Staatsverträge des Altertums," III, 1086
 Schmunk, Paul (deceased), 1887
 Schnapper, Bernard, "Le remplacement militaire en France," 860
 Schoeps, H.-J., 816
 Schofield, R. E. (R), 1722
 "Scholae Palatinae: The Palace Guards of the Later Roman Empire," by Frank, 1085
 "Schools for an Urban Society," by Dishrow, 1513
 Schramm, P. E., "Kaiser, Könige und Päpste," I and II, 462
 Schreuder, D. M., "Gladstone and Kruger," 1696
 Schrier, Arnold (R), 506
 Schroder, C. E. (deceased), 970
 Schukow, G. K., "Erinnerungen und Gedanken," 1987. *See also* Zhukov, G. K.
 Schuller, Gunther, "Early Jazz," 2130
 Schulz, Gerhard, "Das Zeitalter der Gesellschaft," 1739
 Schumacher, Martin, "Auslandsreisen deutscher Unternehmer 1750-1851 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Rheinland und Westfalen," 525
 Schuschnigg, "Im Kampf gegen Hitler," 1743
 Schutz, J. A. (R), 1511
 Schwabe, Klaus, "Wissenschaft und Kriegsmoral," 872
 Schwarz, Henry (deceased), 1288
 Schwarz, J. A. (R), 604
 "Schweizerischen Textilwirtschaft, Die Entwicklung der, im Rahmen der übrigen Industrien und Wirtschaftszweige," by Bodner, 534
 Schwoerer, L. G. (R), 110
 Science: Berkeley and Berkeley, "Dr. Alexander Garden of Charles Town," 1775; Burmeister, "Georg Joachim Rhetikus, 1514-1574," III, 1153; Clagett (ed. and tr.), "Nicole Oresme and the Medieval Geometry of Qualities and Motions," 106; Ghiselin, "The Triumph of the Darwinian Method," 1402; Graham, "The Soviet Academy of Sciences and the Communist Party, 1927-1932," 175; Haines, "Essays on German Influence upon English Education and Science, 1850-1919," 851; Hall and Hall (eds.), "The Correspondence of Henry Oldenburg," IV-VI, 490; Lewis, "Charles Ellet, Jr.," 206; Manuel, "A Portrait of Isaac Newton," 118; Medvedev, "The Rise and Fall of T. D. Lysenko," tr. by Lerner, 1160; Merritt, "Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875," 1785; Musson and Robinson, "Science and Technology in the Industrial Revolution," 1722; Oresme, "Le livre du ciel et du monde,"

- ed. by Menut and Denomy, tr. by Menut, 106; Pursell, "Early Stationary Steam Engines in America," 1774; Rauschenberg, "Daniel Carl Solander," 120; Robinson and McKie (eds.), "Partners in Science," 2055; Sprandel, "Das Eisengewerbe im Mittelalter," 100
- "Science and Justice: The Massachusetts Witchcraft Trials," by Fox, 200
- "Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California," by White, 595
- Scobie, J. R. (R), 1558
- Scott, A. F. (R), 1527
- "Scottish Nationalism," by Hanham, 1723
- "Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South," by Carter, 233
- Seager, F. H., "The Boulanger Affair," 1138
- Seaver, J. E. (R), 1089
- Sebba, Helen. *See* Goldmann, Nahum
- "Second Chance: The Triumph of Internationalism in America during World War II," by Divine, 617
- "Seconde Guerre Mondiale," I, by Michel, 1987
- "Seconde République (1848-1851)," by Girard, 2078
- "Seconde République, Charles-Albert et l'Italie du nord en 1848," by Boyer, 2078
- "Secret Road to World War Two: Soviet versus Western Intelligence, 1921-1939," by Blackstock, 1987
- "Secretarios de Estado y del Despacho (1474-1724)," by Escudero, 1139
- "Secrct," by Meier-Welcker, 873
- "Seeking World Order: The United States and International Organization to 1920," by Kuehl, 1535
- Segert, Stanislav (R), 2024
- "Ségur, Louis-Philippe de: An Intellectual in a Revolutionary Age," by Apt, 2071
- Seigel, J. E., "Rhetoric and Philosophy in Renaissance Humanism," 1096; (R), 1099; and Rabb, T. K. (eds.), "Action and Conviction in Early Modern Europe," 836
- "Self, The Concept of the, in the French Enlightenment," by Perkins, 1079
- Sellers, Charles (R), 1185
- Semmel, Bernard (R), 1115, 1714, 1729
- Semonche, J. E., "Ray Stannard Baker," 222
- Sen, S. P. (ed.), "The Indian Press," 907
- Sennett, Richard, and Thernstrom, Stephan (eds.), "Nineteenth-Century Cities," 2012
- Sentou, Jean, "Fortunes et groupes sociaux à Toulouse sous la Révolution (1789-1799)," 1129
- Serczyk, W. A., "Koliszczyzna," 163
- "Settecento, Saggi e ricerche sul," 881
- "Settecento riformatori: Da Muratori a Beccaria," by Venturi, 881
- Seymour Papers, 116
- Shabad, Theodore. *See* Zhukov, G. K.
- "Shadow of Blooming Grove: Warren G. Harding in His Times," by Russell, 605
- "Shadow of the Land: A Study of British Policy and Racial Conflict in New Zealand, 1832-1852," by Wards, 191
- Shafer, B. C. (R), 81
- Shanghai Crisis of 1932: The Basis of British Policy*, by Thorne, 1616-39
- Shapiro, B. J., "John Wilkins, 1614-1672," 1107
- Sharma, J. P. (R), 2112
- Sharwood Smith, Sir Bryan, "Recollections of British Administration in the Cameroons and Northern Nigeria 1921-1957," 1732
- Shaw, H. I., Jr., and Frank, B. M., "Victory and Occupation," 1987
- Shaw, R. E. (R), 1184
- Shcherbatov, M. M., 1158
- Shea, D. F., "The English Ranke," 1725
- Sheehan, J. J. (R), 149
- Shepperson, W. S. (R), 592
- Sherk, R. K., "Roman Documents from the Greek East," 824; (R), 1428
- Sherrard, Philip, and Campbell, John, "Modern Greece," 164
- Sherwig, J. M., "Guineas and Gunpowder," 121
- Sherwood, John (R), 2079
- Shirley, Janet (tr.), "A Parisian Journal, 1405-1449," 105
- Shneidman, J. L. (R), 94
- "Shoal of Time: A History of the Hawaiian Islands," by Daws, 1182
- Shrewsbury, J. F. D., "A History of Bubonic Plague in the British Isles," 2030
- Shukman, Harold, "Lenin and the Russian Revolution," 546
- Shulim, J. I. (R), 135
- Shy, John (R), 915
- "Siam, Sous-développement et Utopie au: Le programme de réformes présenté en 1933 par Pridi Phanomyong," by Fistié, 2116
- "Sibérie: Peuplement et immigration paysanne au XIX^e siècle," by Coquin, 1492
- "Sicily, A History of," I, by Finley; II and III, by Mack Smith, 537
- Sieberg, Herward, "Eugène Etienne und die französische Kolonialpolitik (1887-1904)," 113
- Siestrzeniewicz-Bohusz, Stanislas, 546
- Sigler, J. A., "Double Jeopardy," 85
- "Simancas, Les archives générales de, et l'histoire de la Belgique (IX-XIX^e siècles)," III, by Durme, 518
- Simirenko, Alex (ed.), "Social Thought in the Soviet Union," 892
- Simms, J. G., "Jacobite Ireland, 1685-91," 2054
- Simon, W. M. (C), 334
- Simons, A. M., 937
- Simons, H. J. and R. E., "Class and Colour in South Africa 1850-1950," 1758
- Simpson, A. E., "Hjalmar Schacht in Perspective," 1479
- Simpson, A. E. (R), 1741
- Singh, Makkhan, "History of Kenya's Trade Union Movement to 1952," 1756
- Singh, Nagendra, "The Theory of Force and Organisation of Defence in Indian Constitutional History," 1765
- Singham, A. W., "The Hero and the Crowd in

- a Colonial Polity," 625
 Sinnigen, W. G. (R), 1431
 "Sit-Down: The General Motors Strike of 1936-1937," by Fine, 1794
 "Sit-Down in Anderson: UAW Local 663, Anderson, Indiana," by Hoffman, 232
 Sivan, Emmanuel, "L' Islam et la Croisade," 2094
 "1688: Revolution in Siam. The Memoir of Father de Bèze, S.J.," tr. by Hutchinson, 1506
 Skidmore, T. E. (R), 79; (C), 1570
 Skinner, Quentin (R), 489
 Slavery: Degler, *Slavery in Brazil and the United States: An Essay in Comparative History*, 1004-281; Genovese, "The World the Slaveholders Made," 2117; Starobin, "Industrial Slavery in the Old South," 2117.
 Slave trade, 851, 2011
 "Slavic Community on Strike: Immigrant Labor in Pennsylvania Anthracite," by Greene, 225
 Slavin, A. J. (R), 1450, 2046
 "Slesvigske spørgsmål, 1850-1853," by Engberg, 1471
 "Slim as Military Commander," by Evans, 1987
 "Slovenská Otázka v Československu," by Falt'an, 1488
 "Slovensko v 20. Storočí," by Lipták, 1488
 Smeaton, W. A. (R), 2055
 "Smybert, John, The Notebook of," 1178
 Smith, Alfred E., 1790
 Smith, C. E. (deceased), 1574
 Smith, D. N., 456
 Smith, J. M. (R), 1521
 Smith, John, "Colonial Cadet in Nigeria," 557
 Smith, L. B. (R), 116, 2045
 Smith, P. H. (R), 623
 Smith, W. E. (deceased), 1574
 Smith, William, of New York and Quebec, 579
 Smith, Wilson (R), 208, 598
 "Smith, Al: Hero of the Cities. A Political Portrait Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins," by Josephson and Josephson, 1790
 Smyth, H. M. (R), 159
 Snell, J. L. (R), 1477
 Snellgrove, David, and Richardson, Hugh, "A Cultural History of Tibet," 188
 "Social Change and History: Aspects of the Western Theory of Development," by Nisbet, 453
 "Social Change in a Hostile Environment: The Crusaders' Kingdom of Jerusalem," by Ben-Ami, 468
 "Social Conservatism and the Middle Classes in Germany, 1914-1933," by Lebovics, 1147
 Socialism: Davis, "Nationalism & Socialism," 458; Greene, "Crisis and Decline," 864; Hulse, "Revolutionists in London," 1714; Kriegel, "Le pain et les roses," 1714; Lichtheim, "The Origins of Socialism," 111; O'Connor, "The Origins of Socialism in Cuba," 1799; Weinstein, "The Decline of Socialism in America, 1912-1925," 606
 "Social Thought in the Soviet Union," ed. by Simirenko, 892
 "Society and Pauperism: English Ideas on Poor Relief, 1795-1834," by Poynter, 1454
 "Sociology of Marx," by Lefebvre, tr. by Guterman, 148
 Soffer, R. N., *The Revolution in English Social Thought, 1880-1914*, 1938-64
 "Soft Underbelly: The Anglo-American Controversy over the Italian Campaign, 1939-1945," by Higgins, 1987
 "Solander, Daniel Carl: Naturalist on the 'Endeavour'," by Rauschenberg, 120
 Solberg, W. U., "The University of Illinois, 1867-1894," 208; (R), 198
 "Soldier-Surgeon: The Crimean War Letters of Dr. Douglas A. Reid, 1855-1856," ed. by Baylen and Conway, 1727
 Solís, Ramón, "El Cádiz de las Cortes," 1141
 Soloway, R. A., "Prelates and People," 1724
 Solt, L. F. (R), 1721
 Sondheimer, Janet. See Heer, Friedrich
 "Songe du vieil pelerin" by Mézières, ed. by Coopland, 477
 Sorrenson, M. P. K., "Origins of European Settlement in Kenya," 1503
 "Sotsial'no-politicheskaia Istoriia Rossii Kontsa XV-pervoi Poloviny XVI V.," by Kashtanov, 1491
 "South Africa, An Illustrated Social History of," by Hattersley, 1168
 "South Africa, Class and Colour in, 1850-1950," by Simons and Simons, 1758
 "South Africa, The Oxford History of," I, ed. by Wilson and Thompson, 899
 "South and the Sectional Conflict," by Potter, 1387
 Southampton, 1451
Southern Historians, Two, by Fredrickson, 1387-92
 Southgate, W. M. (R), 847, 1449
 "Southwark and the City," by Johnson, 2044
 "Soviet Academy of Sciences and the Communist Party, 1927-1932," by Graham, 175
 "Soviet Naval Strategy: Fifty Years of Theory and Practice," by Herrick, 174
 "Soviet-Polish Relations, 1917-1921," by Wandycz, 1103
 "Soviet Union: A Half-Century of Communism," ed. by London, 547
 Sowards, J. K. (R), 837
 "Sozialdemokratie in Bremen während des Ersten Weltkrieges," by Lucas, 873
 "Sozialer und kultureller Wandel in einem ländlichen Industriegebiet: (Zürcher Oberland) unter Einwirkung des Maschinen- und Fabrikwesens im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert," by Braun, 534
 Spaak, P. -H., "Combats inachevés," I and II, 1421
 "Spain, An Economic History of," by Vicens Vives, tr. by López-Morillas, 808
 "Spain under the Habsburgs," II, by Lynch, 1467
 Spanish-American War, 821
 Spanish Civil War: Eby, "Between the Bullet

- and the Lie," 955; Rosenstone, "Crusade of the Left," 2018
- "Spanish Policy in Colonial Chile: The Struggle for Social Justice, 1535-1700," by Korth, 238
- Speck, W. A., "Tory & Whig," 2052
- "Spectacle, Pageantry, and Early Tudor Policy," by Anglo, 2045
- Spector, Stanley (R), 561
- "Spice Trade of the Roman Empire, 29 B.C. to A.D. 641," by Miller, 461
- Spiller, R. E. (R), 943
- Spindler, Max (ed.), "Handbuch der bayerischen Geschichte," I, 90; II, 1735
- Spini, Giorgio, "Autobiografia della giovane America," 198
- Spinka, Matthew, "John Hus," 1487
- Spitz, L. W. (R), 156
- Spitzer, A. B. (R), 2077
- Sprandel, Rolf, "Das Eisengewerbe im Mittelalter," 100
- Spring, David (R), 849, 1448
- "Squatter, Selector, and Storekeeper: A History of the Darling Downs, 1859-93," by Waterson, 192
- Squire, P. S., "The Third Department," 172
- "Staatsverträge des Altertums," II, ed. by Bengtson; III, ed. by Schmitt, 1086
- "Stanhopcs of Chevening: A Family Biography," by Newman, 847
- Stannard, Jerry (R), 120
- Stark, J. D., "Damned Upcountryman," 600
- Starobin, R. S., "Industrial Slavery in the Old South," 2117
- Starr, C. G. (R), 827, 1086
- Starr, L. M. (R), 2133
- Starr, S. F. (R), 173; (C), 1284
- Starring, C. R., and Knauss, J. O., "The Michigan Search for Educational Standards," 1513
- "Staten og kunstnerne: Bevillinger og meninger under enevælde og folkestyre," by Rasch, 866
- Stavrou, T. G. (ed.), "Russia under the Last Tsar," 889
- "Steam Engines, Early Stationary, in America: A Study in the Migration of a Technology," by Pursell, 1774
- Stearns, R. P. (R), 2049
- Stearns, S. J. (R), 136
- Steele, R. W., *Preparing the Public for War: Efforts to Establish a National Propaganda Agency, 1940-41, 1640-53*
- Stein, Herbert, "The Fiscal Revolution in America," 610
- Stein, S. J. (R), 621, 1803; and Stein, B. H., "The Colonial Heritage of Latin America," 1798
- Steinberg, Jonathan, *Germany and the Russo-Japanese War, 1905-86*
- Steiner, H. A. (R), 186, 1547
- Steiner, Z. S., "The Foreign Office and Foreign Policy, 1898-1914," 2062
- Stenton, D. M. (R), 102
- "Stephanus de Lingua-Tonante: Studies in the Sermons of Stephen Langton," by Roberts, 469
- Stephen of England: Appleby, "The Troubled Reign of King Stephen," 2028; Cronne, "The Reign of Stephen, 1135-54: Anarchy in England," 2028; Cronne and Davis (eds.), "Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, 1066-1154," IV, 2028
- Stephens, James, 130
- Stern, Fritz, *Gold and Iron: The Collaboration and Friendship of Gerson Bleichröder and Otto von Bismarck, 37-46*; and Krieger, Leonard (eds.), "The Responsibility of Power," 1075
- Sternsher, Bernard (R), 1201
- "Stevenson, Adlai: Patrician among the Politicians," by Cochran, 1533
- Still, Bayrd (R), 575
- Stinchcombe, W. C., "The American Revolution and the French Alliance," 582
- "Stirling, Lord," by Valentine, 578
- Stocking, G. W., Jr., "Race, Culture, and Evolution," 447
- Stone, Isaac (R), 459
- Storey, W. F., 221
- "Stormy Petrel: The Life and Times of General Benjamin F. Butler, 1818-1893," by Nash, 1783
- "Strange Enthusiasm: A Life of Thomas Wentworth Higginson," by Edelstein, 212
- Strauss, F. F. (R), 1480
- Strauss, Gerald (R), 531, 1153, 1735
- Strayer, J. R. (R), 464, 1093
- Strel'nikov, V. S., and Cherepanov, N. M., "Voina bez Riska," 459
- Stromer, M. E., "The Making of a Political Leader," 1546
- Strout, Cushing (R), 611
- "Struttura della proprietà e la formazione dei 'Iura Praediorum' nell'età repubblicana," I, by Colognesi, 1428
- "Studi Groziani," by Droetto, 1143
- "Success, The American Myth of: From Horatio Alger to Norman Vincent Peale," by Weiss, 2139
- Suchlicki, Jaime, "University Students and Revolution in Cuba, 1920-1968," 1799
- "Sudan, Western, The Conquest of the: A Study in French Military Imperialism," by Kanya-Forstner, 1755
- Sudreau, Jean, "Un Cardinal diplomate," 1126
- Suez Canal, 1418
- "Suisse, Problèmes de l'histoire économique de la: Population, vie rurale, échanges et trafics," by Bergier, 534
- Sullivan, R. E. (R), 462
- Sullivan, W. A. (R), 927
- Sulzberger, C. L., "A Long Row of Candles," 1203
- Sun, K. C., "The Economic Development of Manchuria in the First Half of the Twentieth Century," 563
- "Sun Yat-sen and the Origins of the Chinese Revolution," by Schiffrin, 1762
- Sunder, J. E., "Joshua Pilcher," 202; (R), 208
- "Supremo Tribunal Federal, História do," II, by Rodrigues, 242
- "Surfboats and Horse Marines: U.S. Naval Operations in the Mexican War, 1846-48," by Bauer, 1527

- Suri, Surindar (R), 569
 Svensson, E. H. (deceased), 1887
 "Swastika and the Eagle: Hitler, the United States, and the Origins of World War II," by Compton, 1702
 "Sweden, Educational Change in: Planning and Accepting the Comprehensive School Reforms," by Paulston, 145
 "Sword of the Republic: The United States Army on the Frontier, 1783-1846," by Prucha, 583
 "Syndicalisme révolutionnaire et communisme: Les archives de Pierre Monatte, 1914-1924," ed. by Chambelland and Maitron, 515
 "Syria, A Modern History of: Including Lebanon and Palestine," by Tibawi, 2098
 "System: The Misgovernment of Modern Britain," by Nicholson, 1104
 "Système concentrationnaire nazi (1933-1945)," by Wormser-Migot, 876
 Szajkowski, Zosa, "Jews and the French Revolutions of 1789, 1830 and 1848," 2073
 Szasz, Kathleen. *See* Havas, Laslo
 "Széchenyi, Stephen, and the Awakening of Hungarian Nationalism, 1791-1841," by Barany, 543
 "Tacitus, The World of," by Dudley, 1710
 Tagore, Rabindranath, 1760
 Taiping rebellion, 497
 Tait, Campbell, 1118
 Talamo, Giuseppe. *See* Sanctis, Francesco De
 Talbot, J. E., "Politics of Educational Reform in France, 1918-1940," 863
 "Talleyrand, Statesman Priest: The Agent-General of the Clergy and the Church of France at the End of the Old Regime," by Greenbaum, 2071
 "Tanganyika under German Rule, 1905-1912," by Iliffe, 1166
 Tannenbaum, E. R. (R), 541, 2016
 Tannenbaum, Frank (deceased), 707
 "Tanner, Henry Ossawa: American Artist," by Mathews, 929
 "Tanzania, Northwest, under German and British Rule: Colonial Policy and Tribal Politics, 1889-1939," by Austen, 2103
 "Tappan, Lewis, and the Evangelical War against Slavery," by Wyatt-Brown, 1187
 Tarr, J. A. (R), 1790
 Tate, Merze, "Hawaii," 1182
 Taylor, A. J. P., *et al.*, "Churchill Revised," 127
 Taylor, G. V. (R), 869, 2074
 Temin, Peter, "The Jacksonian Economy," 927
 Temkin, Owsei (R), 835
 Territorial government, 584
 "Texas, Primeras exploraciones y poblamiento de (1686-1694)," by Gómez Canedo, 576
 "Textile Industry in Antebellum South Carolina," by Lander, 594
 "Textilgewerbe in Hessen-Kassel vom 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert," by Dascher, 868
 Thaden, E. C. (R), 170
 Tharp, L. H., "Saint-Gaudens and the Gilded Era," 1532
 Thayer, H. S., "Meaning and Action," 214; (R), 1088, 1705
 Thernstrom, Stephan (R), 1784; and Sennett, Richard (eds.), "Nineteenth-Century Cities," 2012
 "Third Department: The Establishment and Practices of the Political Police in the Russia of Nicholas I," by Squire, 172
 "Third International Conference of Economic History: Munich, 1965," I, 455
 Thomas, Donald, "A Long Time Burning," 1717
 Thomas, J. L. (R), 206, 1187
 Thomas, J. R. (R), 241
 Thomas, L. H. (R), 961
 Thomas, Lately, "The Mayor Who Mastered New York," 1790
 Thomas, P. W., "Sir John Berkenhead, 1617-1679," 1719
 Thomle, I. F. (deceased), 324
 Thompson, Dorothy (R), 1115
 Thompson, E. A., "The Goths in Spain," 2031
 Thompson, J. M. (R), 547
 Thompson, L. V. (R), 876
 Thompson, Leonard (R), 1758; and Wilson, Monica (eds.), "The Oxford History of South Africa," I, 899
 Thompson, L. V. (R), 876
 Thompson, V. B., "Africa and Unity," 1755
 Thomson, J. C., Jr., "While China Faced West," 1701; (R), 949
 Thomson, S. H., "Latin Bookhands of the Later Middle Ages, 1100-1500," 1711
 Thorndike, E. L., 228
 Thorne, Christopher, *The Shanghai Crisis of 1932: The Basis of British Policy*, 1616-39; (R), 1715
 Thorne, S. E. (tr.), "Bracton on the Laws and Customs of England," I and II, 471
 Thornton, M. J., "Napoleon after Waterloo," 136
 Thornton, R. C., "The Comintern and the Chinese Communists, 1928-1931," 1764
 "Thou, Jacques-Auguste de, The Works of," by Kinser, 508
 Thrupp, S. L. (R), 834, 1438
 "Thucydides, Individuals in," by Westlake, 825
 Tibawi, A. L., "A Modern History of Syria," 2098
 "Tibet, A Cultural History of," by Snellgrove and Richardson, 188
 "Tibetan Principality: The Political System of Sa skya," by Cassinelli and Ekvall, 570
 Tiedemann, A. E. (R), 2110
 Tignor, R. L. (R), 897, 1755
 Tikhomirov, M. N. *See* Pokrovskii, M. N.
 Tilkovszky, Loránt, "Revízió és Nemzetiségpolitika Magyarországon (1938-1941)," 169
 "Timbuctoo, The Quest for," by Gardner, 182
 Tindall, G. B. (R), 1537, 1792
 Tinker, Hugh (R), 566
 "Tirol, Kultur und Gesellschaft in, um 1600: Des Hippolytus Guarinonius 'Grewel der Verwüstung menschlichen Geschlechts'

- (1610) als kulturgeschichtliche Quelle des frühen 17. Jahrhunderts," by Bucking, 531
- "Titulescu, Nicolae: Diplomatic Activity," by Oprea, 544
- "To Lose a Battle: France 1940," by Horne, 1987
- "To Print the News and Raise Hell! A Biography of Wilbur F. Storey," by Walsh, 221
- "To the Hartford Convention: The Federalists and the Origins of Party Politics in Massachusetts, 1789-1815," by Banner, 1778
- Topner, Kurt (ed.), "Wider die Ächtung der Geschichte," 816
- "Toleranz-Problem in den Niederlanden im Ausgang des 16. Jahrhunderts," by Güldner, 1143
- Tolu, Nicolas, and François, Michel (eds.), "International Bibliography of Historical Sciences," XXXIV, 1074
- Tomkins, Calvin, "Merchants and Masterpieces," 2136
- Tompert, Helene, "Lebensformen und Denkweisen der akademischen Welt Heidelbergs im wilhelminischen Zeitalter," 2085
- "Tompkins, Daniel D.: Governor of New York and Vice President of the United States," by Irwin, 585
- "Tory & Whig: The Struggle in the Constituencies, 1701-1715," by Speck, 2052
- "Toulouse, Fortunes et groupes sociaux à, sous la Révolution (1789-1799): Essai d'histoire statistique," by Sentou, 1129
- "Toulouse, La presse et l'information à: Des origines à 1789," by Blanc-Rouquette, 856
- "Toward Common Ground: The Story of the Ethical Societies in the United States," by Radest, 938
- "Town Planning, Modern. The Origins of," by Benevolo, tr. by Landry, 86
- Toynbee, Arnold, "Some Problems of Greek History," 1423
- Tracy, J. D. (R), 143
- "Tradition and Authority in the Western Church, 300-1140," by Morrison, 1431
- Traditional Enmity between Sparta and Argos: The Birth and Development of a Myth*, by Kelly, 971-1003
- Trani, E. P., "The Treaty of Portsmouth," 1536
- "Transatlantic Persuasion: The Liberal-Democratic Mind in the Age of Gladstone," by Kelley, 457
- Transportation: Carlson, "The Liverpool & Manchester Railway Project 1821-1831," 2056; Curry, "Rail Routes South," 937; Dunbar, "All Aboard!" 1526; Dyos and Aldcroft, "British Transport," 1718; Farnie, "East and West of Suez," 1418; Haywood, "The Beginnings of Railway Development in Russia in the Reign of Nicholas I, 1835-1842," 1159; Lord, "Lincoln's Railroad Man," 932; Scheiber, "Ohio Canal Era," 1184; White, "American Locomotives," 1774
- Trask, R. R. (R), 1206
- "Travaux et mémoires," III, 464
- Treadgold, D. W. (R), 1492
- Tredgold, R. C., "The Rhodesia That Was My Life," 183
- Trefousse, H. L., "The Radical Republicans," 589
- Treggiari, Susan, "Roman Freedmen during the Late Republic," 1710
- Trimingham, J. S., et al., "Islam in Africa," ed. by Kritzeck and Lewis, 2101
- Triomphe, Robert, "Joseph de Maistre," 134
- "Triumph of the Lawyers: Their Role in English Politics, 1678-1689," by Landon, 2053
- Trout, F. E., "Morocco's Saharan Frontiers," 895
- "Truman Administration and the Problems of Postwar Labor, 1945-1948," by McClure, 959
- Trumpener, Ulrich, "Germany and the Ottoman Empire, 1914-1918," 821
- "Tsardom of Moscow, 1547-1682," by Vernadsky, 889
- Tsou Jung, "The Revolutionary Army," tr. by Lust, 561
- Tucker, F. H., "The White Conscience," 86; (C), 1282
- "Tuckers Hall Exeter: The History of a Provincial City Company through Five Centuries," by Youngs, 115
- "Tudor Royal Proclamations," II and III, ed. by Hughes and Larkin, 1450
- "Türkei und Afghanistan—Brennpunkte der Orientpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg," by Glasneck and Kircheisen, 1496
- "Turbulent Years," by Bernstein, 1794
- "Turkey," by Davison, 1162
- Turkey, The Military and Politics in, 1960-64: A Socio-Cultural Analysis of a Revolution*, by Karpas, 1654-83
- "Turkey, Politics and Government in," by Dodd, 1497
- Turnau, Peter, 1099
- Turner, F. J., 601
- "Turner, Frederick Jackson. The Historical World of: With Selections from His Correspondence," by Jacobs, 224
- Turner, H. A., Jr., *Big Business and the Rise of Hitler*, 56-70; (C), 701
- Turner, H. E. (R), 619
- Turner, R. V., "The King and His Courts," 102; (R), 1706
- Ugarte, Jacobo, 1552
- Ullman, R. H. (R), 2039
- Ullmann, Walter, "The Carolingian Renaissance and the Idea of Kingship," 1092
- Ulsig, Erik, "Danske adelsgodser i middelalderen," 520
- "Uncommon Obdurate: The Several Public Careers of J. F. W. DesBarres," by Evans, 1694
- Underdown, David (R), 2047
- "Unemployment Insurance: The American

- Experience, 1915-1935," by Nelson, 608
 Ungari, G. P., "Croce in Francia," 1466
 "Union of Individuals: The Formation of the American Newspaper Guild, 1933-1936," by Leab, 2144
 Union party, 949
 "United Nations, Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the," I, "Trygve Lie, 1946-1953," ed. by Cordier and Foote, 460
 "United Nations and United States Security Policy," by Russell, 234
 "United States and Huerta," by Grieb, 1770
 "United States and Malaysia," by Gould, 910
 "United States Oil Policy, 1890-1964: Business and Government in Twentieth Century America," by Nash, 1194
 "University Students and Revolution in Cuba, 1920-1968," by Suchlicki, 1799
 "Unromantics: The Great Powers and the Balfour Declaration," by Kimche, 459
 "Unwelcome Immigrant: The American Image of the Chinese, 1785-1882," by Miller, 1776
 Upton, L. F. S., "The Loyal Whig," 579
 Urban history: Armstrong, "Factory under the Elms," 2124; Becker, "Florence in Transition," II, 108; Benevolo, "The Origins of Modern Town Planning," tr. by Landry, 86; Carrière *et al.*, "Marseille, ville morte," 1128; Desgraves and Dupeux (under the direction), "Bordeaux au XIX^e siècle," 1134; Dreyfus, "Sociétés et mentalités à Mayence dans la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle," 869; Dubofsky, "When Workers Organize," 603; Ferrez, "A muito leal e heroica cidade de São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro," ed. by Castro Maya, 1557; Gray, "A History of Jerusalem," 1753; Gutkind, "International History of City Development," IV, 1407; Holli, "Reform in Detroit," 1789; Johnson, "Southwark and the City," 2044; Kellett, "The Impact of Railways on Victorian Cities," 849; McKelvey, "The City in American History," 2012; Mayer and Wade, "Chicago," 1784; Miller, "Imperial Constantinople," 830; Mitchell, "Divided Town," 217; Ranum, "Paris in the Age of Absolutism," 1123; Robertson, "Chaucer's London," 107; Sentou, "Fortunes et groupes sociaux à Toulouse sous la Révolution (1789-1799)," 1129; Solís, "El Cádiz de la Cortes," 1141; Thernstrom and Sennett (eds.), "Nineteenth-Century Cities," 2012.
 "Urkunden der deutschen Könige und Kaiser," IX, ed. by Hausmann, 1440
 Urofsky, M. I., "Big Steel and the Wilson Administration," 1198
 Urquijo, Raphael d', 526
 Ushakov, V. B. (ed.), "Istoriia Mezhdunarodnykh Otnoshenii i Vneshnei Politiki SSSR, 1917-1967 Gg.," II, 550
 Usher, Stephen, "The Historians of Greece and Rome," 2019
 Vaché, Jean. *See* Bernstein, Samuel
 "Valencia, The Crusader Kingdom of: Reconstruction on a Thirteenth-Century Frontier," by Burns, 1442
 Valentine, Alan, "Lord Stirling," 578
 van der Kroef, J. M. (R), 910
 Vanderwood, P. J., "Night Riders of Reelfoot Lake," 2141
 "Vane, Sir Henry, the Younger, The Political Thought of," by Judson, 1721
 van Kleffens, E. N., "Hispanic Law until the End of the Middle Ages," 94
 Vann, R. T., "The Social Development of English Quakerism, 1655-1755," 1452
 Van Ness, Peter (R), 2109
 Vardy, S. B. (R), 1156
 Varg, P. A., "The Making of a Myth," 1393; (R), 1534
 Varner, J. G., "El Inca," 239
 Varnhagen, Rahel, "Briefwechsel mit Alexander von der Marwitz, Karl von Finckenstein, Wilhelm Bokelmann, Raphael d'Urquijo," ed. by Kemp, 526; "Briefwechsel mit August Varnhagen von Ense," ed. by Kemp, 526; Kemp (ed.), "Rahel Varnhagen im Umgang mit ihren Freunden (Briefe 1793-1833)," 526; Kemp (ed.), "Rahel Varnhagen und ihre Zeit (Briefe 1800-1833)," 526
 Varnhagen von Ense, August. *See* Varnhagen, Rahel
 Vatikiotis, P. J., "The Modern History of Egypt," 1164; (ed.), "Egypt since the Revolution," 1164
 Vaughan, Richard (R), 1101
 Vella, W. F. (R), 1506
 "Venice and the Defense of Republican Liberty: Renaissance Values in the Age of the Counter Reformation," by Bouwsma, 157
 Venturi, Franco, "Settecento riformatore," 881
 Verchau, Ekkhard, "Otto von Bismarck," 527
 Verma, D. N., "India and the League of Nations," 568
 Vermeule, Cornelius (R), 1087
 Vernadsky, George, "The Tsardom of Moscow, 1547-1682," 889
 Verrier, Anthony, "The Bomber Offensive," 1987
 "Versailles and the Ruhr: Seedbed of World War II," by Schmidt, 486
 Vicens Vives, Jaime, "An Economic History of Spain," tr. by López-Morillas, 808
 Vicens Vives, Jaime, *The Historical Writing of*, by Jackson, 808-15
 Victoria of England, 484
 "Victorian Church in Decline: Archbishop Tait and the Church of England, 1868-1882," by Marsh, 1118
 "Victorian Revolutionaries: Speculations on Some Heroes of a Culture Crisis," by Peckham, 2058
 "Victory and Occupation," by Frank and Shaw, 1987
 "Victory in the West," II, by Ellis and Warhurst, 1987
 "Vie commerciale de la route du Cap Horn au XIX^e siècle: L'armement A.-D. Bordes et fils," by Barbance, 2076

- "Viet Nam: The Origins of Revolution," by McAlister, 1172
- "Vietnam and China, 1938-1954," by Chen, 2105
- Viles, Perry (R), 1100
- "Villages de liberté en Afrique noire française, 1887-1910," by Bouche, 1501
- "Violence in Republican Rome," by Lintott, 1428
- "Virginia: Bourbonism to Byrd, 1870-1925," by Moger, 219
- "Virginia Dynasties: The Emergence of 'King' Carter and the Golden Age," by Dowdey, 914
- Vitoria, Francisco de, "Relectio de Indis," ed. by Peña and Pérez Prendes, 142
- Vizcaya Canales, Isidro, "Los orígenes de la industrialización de Monterrey," 1555; (ed.), "La invasión de los Indios Bárbaros al noreste de México en los años de 1840 y 1841," 241
- "Vneshniaia Politika Rossii XIX i Nachala XX Veka: Dokumenty Rossiiskogo Ministerstva Inostrannykh Del," 1st ser., V, 170
- Voegeli, Jacques (R), 1190
- "Voina bez Riska: Deistviia Anglo-Amerikanskikh Voisk v Italiu v 1943-1945 Godakh," by Sref'nikov and Cherepanov, 459
- "Voltaire, The Intellectual Development of," by Wade, 1459
- "Vom Reich zum Weltreich: Hitler, NSDAP und koloniale Frage 1919-1945," by Hildebrand, 1743
- von Klemperer, Klemens (R), 1739
- Von Laue, T. H., "The Global City," 453; (R), 1397; (C), 1570
- "Vorformen parlamentarischer Kabinettsbildung in Deutschland: Der interfraktionelle Ausschuss 1917/18 und die Parlamentarisierung der Reichsregierung," by Bermbach, 1477
- "Vox Populi: Essays in the History of an Idea," by Boas, 817
- "Vries, David De, The Voyages of: Navigator and Adventurer," by Parr, 1409
- Vyverberg, H. S. (R), 1127
- Waardenburg, Jacques (R), 176
- Wade, I. O., "The Intellectual Development of Voltaire," 1459
- Wade, Mason (R), 621
- Wade, R. C., and Mayer, H. M., "Chicago," 1784
- Wagner, Vern, "The Suspension of Henry Adams," 1530
- Wagoner, H. D., "The U. S. Machine Tool Industry from 1900 to 1950," 226
- Waite, R. G. L. (R), 152, 1744, 2091
- Walder, David, "The Chanak Affair," 1420
- Walker, E. A. (R), 863, 1464
- Walker, M. G., "The Fenian Movement," 1419
- Wall, B. H. (R), 1189
- Wall, J. F. (R), 221
- Wallace, W. M. (R), 1514
- "Wallace, Henry A., of Iowa: The Agrarian Years, 1910-1940," by Schapsmeier and Schapsmeier, 606
- Walsh, J. E., "To Print the News and Raise Hell!" 221; (R), 213, 942
- Walsh, W. B. (R), 1160
- Walton, George, and Adleman, R. H., "The Champagne Campaign," 1987; "Rome Fell Today," 1987
- Wandycz, P. S., "Soviet-Polish Relations, 1917-1921," 1103
- Wank, Solomon (R), 532
- "War against Japan," V, by Kirby *et al.*, 1987
- "War in Peacetime: The History and Lessons of Korea," by Collins, 1550
- "War in the Far East, 1941-1945: A Military History," by Collier, 1987
- "War of 1812," by Horsman, 587
- "War of Succession in Spain 1700-15," by Kamen, 2080
- "War of the Unstamped: The Movement to Repeal the British Newspaper Tax, 1830-1836," by Wiener, 1113
- "War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I," by Coffman, 945
- Ward, A. J., "Ireland and Anglo-American Relations, 1899-1921," 1697
- Ward, J. T., "Sir James Graham," 850
- Ward, W. E. F., "The Royal Navy and the Slavers," 851
- "Ward, Nathaniel (ca. 1578-1652)," by Béranger, 1510
- Wards, Ian, "The Shadow of the Land," 191
- Warhurst, A. E., and Ellis, L. F., "Victory in the West," II, 1987
- Warmbrunn, Werner (R), 146, 2081
- Warner, C. K. (ed.), "From the Ancien Régime to the Popular Front," 859; (R), 516
- Warner, Geoffrey, "Pierre Laval and the Eclipse of France," 864
- Washburn, W. E. (R), 576, 1512
- Washington, Booker T., in *Biographical Perspective*, by Harland, 1581-99
- Waters, J. J., Jr. (C), 1285
- Waterson, D. B., "Squatter, Selector, and Storekeeper," 192
- Watson, G. R., "The Roman Soldier," 1085
- Watson, R. L., Jr. (R), 1541
- Watt, James, 2055
- Watt, W. M., "Islamic Political Thought," 176
- Weaver, Herbert, and Bergeron, P. H. (eds.), "Correspondence of James K. Polk," I, 2131
- Webb, R. K. (R), 1104
- "Webb, James Watson: A Biography," by Crouthamel, 2133
- Weber, D. J. (R), 1552
- Weber, Max, 1399
- Wehler, H.-U., "Bismarck und der Imperialismus," 1146
- Wehrli, Claude, "Antigone et Démétrios," 1425
- "Wehrmacht im NS-Staat: Zeit der Indoktrination," by Messerschmidt, 1153
- "Weimar Culture: The Outsider as Insider," by Gay, 151

- "Weimar Germany's Left-Wing Intellectuals: A Political History of the *Weltbühne* and Its Circle," by Deak, 529
- Weinberg, G. L. (R), 168, 2040
- Weinstein, Donald (R), 155
- Weinstein, Fred (R), 1399
- Weinstein, James, "The Decline of Socialism in America, 1912-1925," 606
- Weintraub, D., *et al.*, "Moshava, Kibbutz, and Moshav," 1754
- Weisberger, B. A., "The New Industrial Society," 922
- Weisenburger, F. P. (R), 205
- Weiss, Richard, "The American Myth of Success," 2139
- Weiss, Roberto, "The Renaissance Discovery of Classical Antiquity," 2010
- Weisser, H. G. (R), 1113
- Weisz, H. R. (deceased), 1288
- Welch, Edwin (ed.), "The Admiralty Court Book of Southampton, 1566-1585," 1451
- Welch, Holmes, "The Buddhist Revival in China," 185
- Welch, R. E., Jr. (R), 920
- "Welfare State: An Economic and Social History of Great Britain from 1945 to the Present Day," by Gregg, 504
- Welles, C. B. (deceased), 969
- Weltbühne*, 529
- "Weltgeschichte, Zur Theorie der," by Heuss, 83
- Welty, R. L. (deceased), 324, 704
- Werner, H. A., "Iron Coffins," 1987
- Wernham, R. B. (ed.), "The New Cambridge Modern History," III, 478
- "West African Trade and Coast Society: A Family Study," by Priestley, 1500
- West Point, 1518
- West Virginia, 2121
- "Western African History," ed. by McCall *et al.*, 1499
- "Western Hemisphere: Its Influence on United States Policies to the End of World War II," by Callcott, 194
- "Western Historians, Reflections of: Papers of the 7th Annual Conference of the Western History Association on the History of Western America, San Francisco, California: October 12-14, 1967," ed. by Carroll and Kluger, 1175
- "Western India in the Nineteenth Century: A Study in the Social History of Maharashtra," by Kumar, 567
- Westlake, H. D., "Essays on the Greek Historians and Greek History," 2019; "Individuals in Thucydides," 825
- "Westphaliae, Acta Pacis," ser. II, pt. A, I, ed. by Engels, 524
- Wheeler-Bennett, Sir John. *See* Normanbrook, Lord.
- "When Workers Organize: New York City in the Progressive Era," by Dubofsky, 603
- Wherry, K. S., 1546
- "Whig-Loyalism: An Aspect of Political Ideology in the American Revolutionary Era," by Benton, 1180
- "While China Faced West: American Reformers in Nationalist China, 1928-1937," by Thompson, 1701
- White, G. T., "Scientists in Conflict," 595
- White, J. H., Jr., "American Locomotives," 1774
- White, Morton (R), 601
- "White Conscience," by Tucker, 86
- White Liberals and Black Power in Negro Education, 1865-1915*, by McPherson, 1357-86
- Whitehill, W. M., "Museum of Fine Arts, Boston," 2136
- Whiteside, A. G. (R), 880
- Whitlock, Brand, 1788
- Whitten, W. C., "Criminal Syndicalism and the Law in California," 1539
- "Whittington, Richard, The Charity of: A History of the Trust Administered by the Mercers' Company, 1424-1966," by Imray, 845
- Wiarda, H. J., "Dictatorship and Development," 967
- Wickwire, Franklin and Mary, "Cornwallis," 2126
- "Wider die Ächtung der Geschichte: Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Hans-Joachim Schoeps," ed. by Topner, 816
- "Widerstand—Staatsreich—Attentat: Der Kampf der Opposition gegen Hitler," by Hoffmann, 2091
- Wiedner, D. L. (R), 1498
- Wiener, J. H., "The War of the Unstamped," 1113
- Wilbur, C. M. (R), 1504
- Wilcox, D. J., "The Development of Florentine Humanist Historiography in the Fifteenth Century," 1099
- Wilhelm, Hellmut (R), 1761
- "Wilkins, John, 1614-1672: An Intellectual Biography," by Shapiro, 1107
- Wilkinson, Bertie, 1434
- Wilkinson, Rupert (ed.), "Governing Elites," 454
- Williams, D. A., "David C. Broderick," 1785
- Williams, J. A., "Politics of the New Zealand Maori," 1508; (R), 2047
- Williams, R. L., "The French Revolution of 1870-1871," 512
- Williams, T. H., "Huey Long," 1792; (R), 596
- Williams, W. A., "The Roots of the Modern American Empire," 1780
- Williamson, S. R., Jr., "The Politics of Grand Strategy," 2039
- Willner, Dorothy, "Nation-Building and Community in Israel," 1754
- Wilson, Alan, "The Clergy Reserves of Upper Canada," 620
- Wilson, A. M. (R), 1444
- Wilson, G. M., "Radical Nationalist in Japan," 1169
- Wilson, Gwendoline, "Murray, of Yarralumla," 1507
- Wilson, Monica, and Thompson, Leonard (eds.), "The Oxford History of South Africa," I, 899

- Wilson, R. J., "In Quest of Community," 214
 Wilson, T. A., "The First Summit," 1987; (R), 1205
 Wilson, Woodrow: DeWeerd, "President Wilson Fights His War: World War I and the American Intervention," 945; Link *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," V and VI, 941
 Winkler, H. R. (R), 499, 2062
 Winks, R. W. (R), 854
 Winther, O. O. (R), 1785; (deceased), 2166
 "Wissenschaft und Kriegsmoral: Die deutschen Hochschullehrer und die politischen Grundfragen des Ersten Weltkrieges," by Schwabe, 872
 "Witchcraft at Salem," by Hansen, 573
Witchcraft of Seventeenth-Century New England, Underlying Themes in the, by Demos, 1311-26
 Witt, Ronald (R), 2010
 Wittman, Tibor, "Les Gueux dans les 'Bonnes Villes' de Flandre (1577-1584)," 1141
 Wittner, L. S., "Rebels against War," 618
 Wolf, Edwin, II (R), 1516
 Wolf, G. D., "The Fair Play Settlers of the West Branch Valley, 1769-1784," 2123
 Wolfe, Martin (R), 1746, 2068
 Wolff, R. L. (R), 1442
 Wolfskill, George, and Hudson, J. A., "All but the People," 951
 Woloch, Isser, "Jacobin Legacy," 2074; (R), 1463
 Woltring, J. (ed.), "Bescheiden betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1848-1919," 2d Period, III and IV, 519
 Womack, John, Jr., "Zapata and the Mexican Revolution," 963
 Women: Gersdorff, "Frauen im Kriegsdienst 1914-1945," 2088; O'Neill, "Everyone Was Brave," 1527
 Wood, C. T. (R), 475
 Wood, F. G., "Black Scare," 217
 Wood, G. S., "The Creation of the American Republic, 1776-1787," 919
 Wood, Laurence and Rona. *See* Genicot, Léopold
 Woodard schools, 1455
 Woodman, H. D. (R), 594
 Woods, J. M. (R), 2063
 Woodward, C. V., *The Future of the Past*, 711-26
 Woodward, G. S., "Pocahontas," 1511
 Woolf, S. J. (ed.), "European Fascism," 2016
 Wooster, R. A., "The People in Power," 931
 Worcester, D. E. (R), 1558
 "Workmen's Compensation Act, The First British, 1897," by Hanes, 1728
 Works Progress Administration, 1204
 "World the Slaveholders Made: Two Essays in Interpretation," by Genovese, 2117
 World War I: Chatfield, *World War I and the Liberal Pacifist in the United States*, 1920-37; Coffman, "The War to End All Wars," 945; DeWeerd, "President Wilson Fights His War," 945; Horn, "The German Naval Mutinies of World War I," 1478; Klein *et al.* (eds.), "Deutschland im Ersten Weltkrieg," I-III, 2086; Melograni, "Storia politica della Grande Guerra, 1915-1918," 1485; Renouvin, "L'armistice de Rethondes, 11 novembre 1918," 822; Schwabe, "Wissenschaft und Kriegsmoral," 872; Trumpener, "Germany and the Ottoman Empire, 1914-1918," 821; Zechlin, "Die deutsche Politik und die Juden im Ersten Weltkrieg," 1740
 World War II: Adelman and Walton, "The Campaign Campaign," 1987; *id.*, "Rome Fell Today," 1987; Blackstock, "The Secret Road to World War Two," 1987; Blumenson, "Salerno to Cassino," 1987; Burdick, "Germany's Military Strategy and Spain in World War II," 1987; Calder, "The People's War," 1457; Coakley and Leighton, "Global Logistics and Strategy, 1943-1945," 234; Collier, "The War in the Far East, 1941-1945," 1987; Compton, "The Swastika and the Eagle," 1702; Divine, "Roosevelt and World War II," 612; Durand, "La S.N.C.F. pendant la guerre," 139; Eichholtz, "Geschichte der deutschen Kriegswirtschaft, 1939-1945," I, 1479; Eisenhower, "The Bitter Woods," 1987; Ellis and Warhurst, "Victory in the West," II, 1987; Essame, "The Battle for Germany," 1987; Evans, "Slim as Military Commander," 1987; Frank and Shaw, "Victory and Occupation," 1987; Gill, "Royal Australian Navy, 1942-1945," 911; Glasneck and Kirchstein, "Türkei und Afghanistan—Brennpunkte der Orientpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg," 1496; Groehler, "Krieg im Westen," 1987; Havas, "Hitler's Plot to Kill the Big Three," tr. by Szasz, 823; Higgins, "Soft Underbelly," 1987; Horne, "To Lose a Battle," 1987; Howard, "The Mediterranean Strategy in the Second World War," 1987; Jackson, "The Battle for Rome," 1987; Jokipii, "Panttipataljoona," 521; Jong, "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de Tweede Wereldoorlog," I-III, 2081; Kirby *et al.*, "The War against Japan," V, 1987; Kirkpatrick, "Captains without Eyes," 1987; Lafore, "The End of Glory," 2040; Lewin, "Rommel as Military Commander," 1987; Løkkegaard, "Det danske gesandtskab i Washington 1940-1942," 522; MacDonald, "The Mighty Endeavor," 1987; Michel, "La Seconde Guerre Mondiale," I, 1987; Morton, *World War II: A Survey of Recent Writings*, 1987-2008; Mosley, "On Borrowed Time," 1987; "Norge og den 2. Verdenskrig," 522; Palermo, "Storia di un armistizio," 159; Salisbury, "The 900 Days," 1987; Schukow, "Erinnerungen und Gedanken," 1987; Steele, *Preparing the Public for War: Efforts to Establish a National Propaganda Agency, 1940-41, 1640-53*; Strel'nikov and Cherepanov, "Voyna bez Riska," 459; Verrier, "The Bomber Offensive," 1987; Werner, "Iron Coffins," 1987; Wilson, "The First Summit," 1987; Wright, "The Ordeal of Total War, 1939-1945," 2041; Zhukov,

- "Marshal Zhukov's Greatest Battles," ed. by Salisbury, tr. by Shabad, 1987
- Wormser-Migot, Olga, "Le système concentrationnaire nazi (1933-1945)," 876
- Wright, A. F. (R), 184
- Wright, Gordon, "The Ordeal of Total War, 1939-1945," 2041; (R), 140
- Wright, I. S. (R), 1080
- Wright, M. C. (ed.), "China in Revolution," 900; (deceased), 1885
- Wright, Marcia (R), 182, 898
- Wrigley, E. A. See Eversley, D. E. C.
- "Writings on British History, 1901-1933: A Bibliography of Books and Articles on the History of Great Britain from about 450 A.D. to 1914. Published during the Years 1901-1933 Inclusive, with an Appendix Containing a Select List of Publications in These Years on British History since 1914," IV, 1109
- Wuorinen, J. H. (deceased), 707
- Wyatt, D. K. (R), 2116
- Wyatt-Lbrown, Bertram, "Lewis Tappan and the Evangelical War against Slavery," 1187
- Wyman, D. S., "Paper Walls," 616
- Wyrozumski, Jerzy, "Państwowa Gospodarka Solna w Polsce do Schyłku XIV Wieku," 98
- Wyrwał, J. A., "Poles in American History and Tradition," 1777
- Yamamoto, M. D. (deceased), 1575
- "Yankee Stepfather: General O. O. Howard and the Freedmen," by McFeely, 589
- Yavetz, Z., "Plebs and *Princeps*," 827
- "Year Book XIII," 839
- Yearley, C. K. (R), 223
- Yeans, W. B. (ed.), "The Papers of Thomas Jordan Jarvis," I, 2135
- "Yield of the Years: An Autobiography," by Perkins, 1200
- Youngs, Joyce, "Tuckers Hall Exeter," 115
- Young, A. F. (R), 585
- Young, Brigham, 1523
- Young, C. R. (R), 471
- Young, E. P. (R), 1762
- Young, M. B., "The Rhetoric of Empire," 1534
- Young, Mary (R), 571
- Young, T. C. (R), 2098
- "Young Turks: The Committee of Union and Progress in Turkish Politics, 1908-1914," by Ahmad, 1750
- Younger, Calton, "Ireland's Civil War," 1732
- Zacek, J. F. (R), 1747
- Zaghi, Carlo, "Napoleone e l'Europa," 1445
- Zago, Ferruccio (ed.), "Consiglio dei Dieci: Deliberazioni miste, Registri III-IV (1325-1335)," 474
- Zagorin, Perez, "The Court and the Country," 2047
- Zaninovich, M. G. (R), 1151
- "Zapata: The Ideology of a Peasant Revolutionary," by Millon, 963
- "Zapata and the Mexican Revolution," by Womack, 963
- Zechlin, Egmont, "Die deutsche Politik und die Juden im Ersten Weltkrieg," 1740
- "Zeitalter der Gesellschaft: Aufsätze zur politischen Sozialgeschichte der Neuzeit," by Schulz, 1739
- Zeller, Eberhard, "The Flame of Freedom," 823
- Zeman, J. K., "The Anabaptists and the Czech Brethren in Moravia 1526-1628," 1155
- Zenkovsky, S. A. (R), 546
- "Zentralrat der Deutschen Sozialistischen Republik, 19. 12. 1918-8. 4. 1919: Vom ersten zum zweiten Ratekongress," ed. by Kolb, 1149
- Zhukov, G. K., "Marshal Zhukov's Greatest Battles," ed. by Salisbury, tr. by Shabad, 1987. See also Schukow, G. K.
- Zieger, R. H., "Republicans and Labor, 1919-1929," 1540
- Ziegler, Philip, "The Black Death," 835
- Zink, Anne, "Azereix," 2066
- Zins, H. (R), 160, 476
- Zöllner, Erich, "Geschichte der Franken bis zur Mitte des Sechsten Jahrhunderts," 2032
- "Zürich, alten, Von Handel und Bank im," by Peyer, 1480
- "Związki Handlowe miast Polskich z Gdańskiem w XVI i Pierwszej Polowie XVII Wieku," by Malecki, 160

SUPPLEMENT TO
The
AMERICAN
HISTORICAL
REVIEW

Board of Editors

BERNARD BAILYN
DAVID DONALD
ALBERT FEUERWERKER
PETER GAY

TOM B. JONES
BRYCE LYON
LACEY BALDWIN SMITH
GEORGE B. TINDALL

GORDON WRIGHT

Managing Editor

R. K. WEBB

VOLUME LXXV

OCTOBER 1969 to DECEMBER 1970

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A STREET, S.E., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20003

1970

The
AMERICAN
HISTORICAL
REVIEW

Board of Editors

BERNARD BAILYN
DAVID DONALD
ALBERT FEUERWERKER
PETER GAY

TOM B. JONES
BRYCE LYON
LACEY BALDWIN SMITH
GEORGE B. TINDALL

GORDON WRIGHT

Managing Editor

R. K. WEBB

VOLUME LXXV

OCTOBER 1969 to DECEMBER 1970

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A STREET, S.E., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20003

1970

Contents of Volume LXXV

NUMBER 1, OCTOBER 1969

Articles

THE LOESS AND THE ORIGIN OF CHINESE AGRICULTURE	Ping-ti Ho	1
BIG BUSINESS IN GERMAN POLITICS: FOUR STUDIES		
Gold and Iron: The Collaboration and Friendship of Gerson Bleichröder and Otto von Bismarck	Fritz Stern	37
The Social and Economic Policies of German Big Business, 1918-1929	Gerald D. Feldman	47
Big Business and the Rise of Hitler	Henry Ashby Turner, Jr.	56
Big Business and German Politics: A Comment	Ernst Nolte	71

Review Note

NATIONALISM IN BRAZIL: A HISTORICAL SURVEY	Thomas E. Skidmore	79
Reviews of Books		81
Other Recent Publications		243
Communications		324
Association Notes		333

NUMBER 2, DECEMBER 1969

Articles

POLITICAL MIMESIS: A CONSIDERATION OF THE HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL ROOTS OF LEGISLATIVE BEHAVIOR IN THE BRITISH COLONIES IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY	Jack P. Greene	337
A COMMENT	Bernard Bailyn	361
REPLY	Jack P. Greene	364
FIGGIS, CONSTANCE, AND THE DIVINES OF PARIS	Francis Oakley	368
IN QUEST OF KERYGMA: CATHOLIC INTELLECTUAL LIFE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE	Harry W. Paul	387

AMERICAN JURISPRUDENCE BETWEEN THE WARS: LEGAL
REALISM AND THE CRISIS OF DEMOCRATIC THEORY

Edward A. Purcell, Jr. 424

Review Article

HISTORY, ANTHROPOLOGY AND MASS MOVEMENTS

George L. Mosse 447

Reviews of Books 453

Other Recent Publications 626

Communications. 693

Association Notes. 704

NUMBER 3, FEBRUARY 1970

Presidential Address

THE FUTURE OF THE PAST *C. Vann Woodward* 711

Articles

THE ADVENT OF PRINTING IN CURRENT HISTORICAL LIT-
ERATURE: NOTES AND COMMENTS ON AN ELUSIVE
TRANSFORMATION *Elizabeth L. Eisenstein* 727

AT THE BORDERLAND OF LAW AND ECONOMIC HISTORY:
THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF WILLARD HURST
Harry N. Scheiber 744

THE CREATION OF NOBLES IN PRUSSIA, 1871-1918
Lamar Cecil 757

"FOR GOD, FOR CHINA AND FOR YALE"—THE OPEN DOOR
IN ACTION *Jerry Israel* 796

Review Article

THE HISTORICAL WRITING OF JAIME VICENS VIVES

Gabriel Jackson 808

Reviews of Books 816

Communications 968

Association Notes. 969

NUMBER 4, APRIL 1970

Articles

THE TRADITIONAL ENMITY BETWEEN SPARTA AND AR-
GOS: THE BIRTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF A MYTH

Thomas Kelly 971

SLAVERY IN BRAZIL AND THE UNITED STATES: AN ESSAY IN COMPARATIVE HISTORY	<i>Carl N. Degler</i>	1004
FASCIST MODERNIZATION IN ITALY: TRADITIONAL OR REVOLUTIONARY?	<i>Roland Sarti</i>	1029
RED FASCISM: THE MERGER OF NAZI GERMANY AND SO- VIET RUSSIA IN THE AMERICAN IMAGE OF TOTALITARI- ANISM, 1930's-1950's	<i>Les K. Adler and Thomas G. Paterson</i>	1046
<i>Review Article</i>		
RECENT RESEARCH IN EUROPEAN HISTORICAL DEMOG- RAPHY	<i>Franklin F. Mendels</i>	1065
<i>Reviews of Books</i>		1074
<i>Other Recent Publications</i>		1213
<i>Communications</i>		1282
<i>Association Notes</i>		1287

NUMBER 5, JUNE 1970

Articles

THE DOMESTIC POLICIES OF PETER III AND HIS OVER- THROW	<i>Marc Raeff</i>	1289
UNDERLYING THEMES IN THE WITCHCRAFT OF SEVEN- TEENTH-CENTURY NEW ENGLAND	<i>John Demos</i>	1311
THE ROYAL NAVY AND THE ETHIOPIAN CRISIS OF 1935-36 <i>Arthur Marder</i>		1327
WHITE LIBERALS AND BLACK POWER IN NEGRO EDUCA- TION, 1865-1915	<i>James M. McPherson</i>	1357

Review Articles

TWO SOUTHERN HISTORIANS	<i>George M. Fredrickson</i>	1387
AMERICAN EXPANSION IN CHINA	<i>Thomas J. McCormick</i>	1393
<i>Reviews of Books</i>		1397
<i>Other Books Received</i>		1561
<i>Communications</i>		1567
<i>Association Notes</i>		1571
<i>Recent Deaths</i>		1572

NUMBER 6, OCTOBER 1970

Editorial

ARTICLES FOR THE <i>AHR</i>	1577
---------------------------------------	------

Articles

BOOKER T. WASHINGTON IN BIOGRAPHICAL PERSPECTIVE <i>Louis R. Harlan</i>	1581
OBSTACLES TO AGRICULTURAL GROWTH IN EIGH- TEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE <i>Robert Forster</i>	1600
THE SHANGHAI CRISIS OF 1932: THE BASIS OF BRITISH POLICY <i>Christopher Thorne</i>	1616
PREPARING THE PUBLIC FOR WAR: EFFORTS TO ESTAB- LISH A NATIONAL PROPAGANDA AGENCY, 1940-41 <i>Richard W. Steele</i>	1640
THE MILITARY AND POLITICS IN TURKEY, 1960-64; A SOCIO- CULTURAL ANALYSIS OF A REVOLUTION <i>Kemal H. Karpat</i>	1654

Review Article

PORTUGAL'S <i>DRANG NACH OSTEN</i> <i>C. R. Boxer</i>	1684
---	------

<i>Reviews of Books</i>	1692
-----------------------------------	------

<i>Other Books Received</i>	1807
---------------------------------------	------

<i>Recently Published Articles</i>	1822
--	------

<i>Association Notes</i>	1884
------------------------------------	------

<i>Recent Deaths</i>	1885
--------------------------------	------

NUMBER 7, DECEMBER 1970

Editorial

REVIEWING IN THE <i>AHR</i>	1889
---------------------------------------	------

Articles

THE EVOLUTION OF THE OTTOMAN SEABORNE EMPIRE IN THE AGE OF THE OCEANIC DISCOVERIES, 1453-1525 <i>Andrew C. Hess</i>	1892
WORLD WAR I AND THE LIBERAL PACIFIST IN THE UNITED STATES <i>Charles Chatfield</i>	1920
THE REVOLUTION IN ENGLISH SOCIAL THOUGHT, 1880- 1914 <i>Reba N. Soffer</i>	1938

GERMANY AND THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR

Jonathan Steinberg 1965

Review Article

WORLD WAR II: A SURVEY OF RECENT WRITINGS

Louis Morton 1987

Reviews of Books 2009

Other Books Received 2146

Communications. 2155

Recent Deaths 2165

Index to Volume LXXV, compiled by John T. Appleby . . . 2169

